

---

# **The Warburtons of Hale Barns**

Ray Warburton

Last Updated: 26th July 2009

---



# Table of Contents

<b>Descendants of Thomas Warburton</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Descendants of Thomas Warburton</b> .....	<b>17</b>
<b>First Generation</b> .....	<b>17</b>
<b>Second Generation</b> .....	<b>17</b>
<b>Third Generation</b> .....	<b>19</b>
<b>Fourth Generation</b> .....	<b>21</b>
<b>Fifth Generation</b> .....	<b>25</b>
<b>Sixth Generation</b> .....	<b>32</b>
<b>Seventh Generation</b> .....	<b>39</b>
<b>Eighth Generation</b> .....	<b>46</b>
<b>Ninth Generation</b> .....	<b>61</b>
<b>Tenth Generation</b> .....	<b>76</b>
<b>11th Generation</b> .....	<b>84</b>
<b>12th Generation</b> .....	<b>86</b>
<b>Name Index</b> .....	<b>87</b>



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

## 1-Thomas Warburton b. Cir 1550, d. 1635, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)

+Alice d. 1650, Hale, Cheshire

2-George Warburton b. Cir 1575, Cheshire, d. 1639, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Sibill Perrin b. , Hale, Cheshire, d. 1653, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)

3-Sibill Warburton b. Cir 1600, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1667

+John Barrington d. 1625

+John Eaton d. 6 Sep 1658, Bowdon, Cheshire

3-William Warburton b. Cir 1600, Hale, Cheshire, d. Jul 1639, Northenden, Cheshire

+Margaret Jannie d. Jul 1639, Northenden, Cheshire

4-Anne Warburton b. 1631, (Northenden, Cheshire)

4-Sibill Warburton b. 1634, (Northenden, Cheshire)

4-Margaret Warburton b. Bef 1639

3-Jane Warburton b. 1601, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1639

+William Devis b. 1586, Bollington, Cheshire, d. After 1639

3-Anne Warburton b. Cir 1603, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1639

+William Hesketh b. , Sinderland, Cheshire, d. After 1639

3-Margaret Warburton b. Cir 1605, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1639

+Lawrence Leicester b. , Hale Low, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1639, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)

3-Thomas Warburton b. Cir 1605, Hale, Cheshire, d. Bef 1639, Hale, Cheshire

3-John Warburton b. 1608, Hale, Cheshire, d. 8 Jun 1691, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)

+Margaret Hardy d. 3 Oct 1696, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)

4-Thomas Warburton b. 1638, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1 Dec 1710, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Alice Worsley d. 1709, Hale, Cheshire

5-George Warburton b. 1669, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire), d. 16 Mar 1697, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Unknown

6-Child Warburton b. 1695, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1695, Hale Barns, Cheshire

6-John Warburton b. 3 Dec 1696, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 9 Apr 1734, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Hannah Gleave b. Cir 1700, Great Budworth, Cheshire, d. 30 Jul 1722, Hale Barns, Cheshire

7-Mary Warburton b. 1717, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 26 Jul 1722, Hale Barns, Cheshire

7-Thomas Warburton b. 1719, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 6 Mar 1755, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Mary

8-William Warburton b. 1752, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 20 Apr 1843, Hale Barns, Cheshire

+Sophia Percival b. 1757, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1 May 1798, Mobberley, Cheshire

9-Sophia Warburton b. 1786, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 27 Jun 1874, Mobberley, Cheshire

9-John Warburton b. 1788, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 16 Jul 1876, Mobberley, Cheshire

+Martha Bray b. 1803, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 22 Mar 1869, Mobberley, Cheshire

10-Mary Ann Warburton b. 22 Apr 1832, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 25 Aug 1853, Mobberley, Cheshire

10-Sarah Warburton b. 14 Feb 1834, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. After 1901

+Thomas Woodall b. Cir 1833, d. After 1901

10-John Warburton b. 8 Mar 1836, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 7 Jul 1853, Mobberley, Cheshire

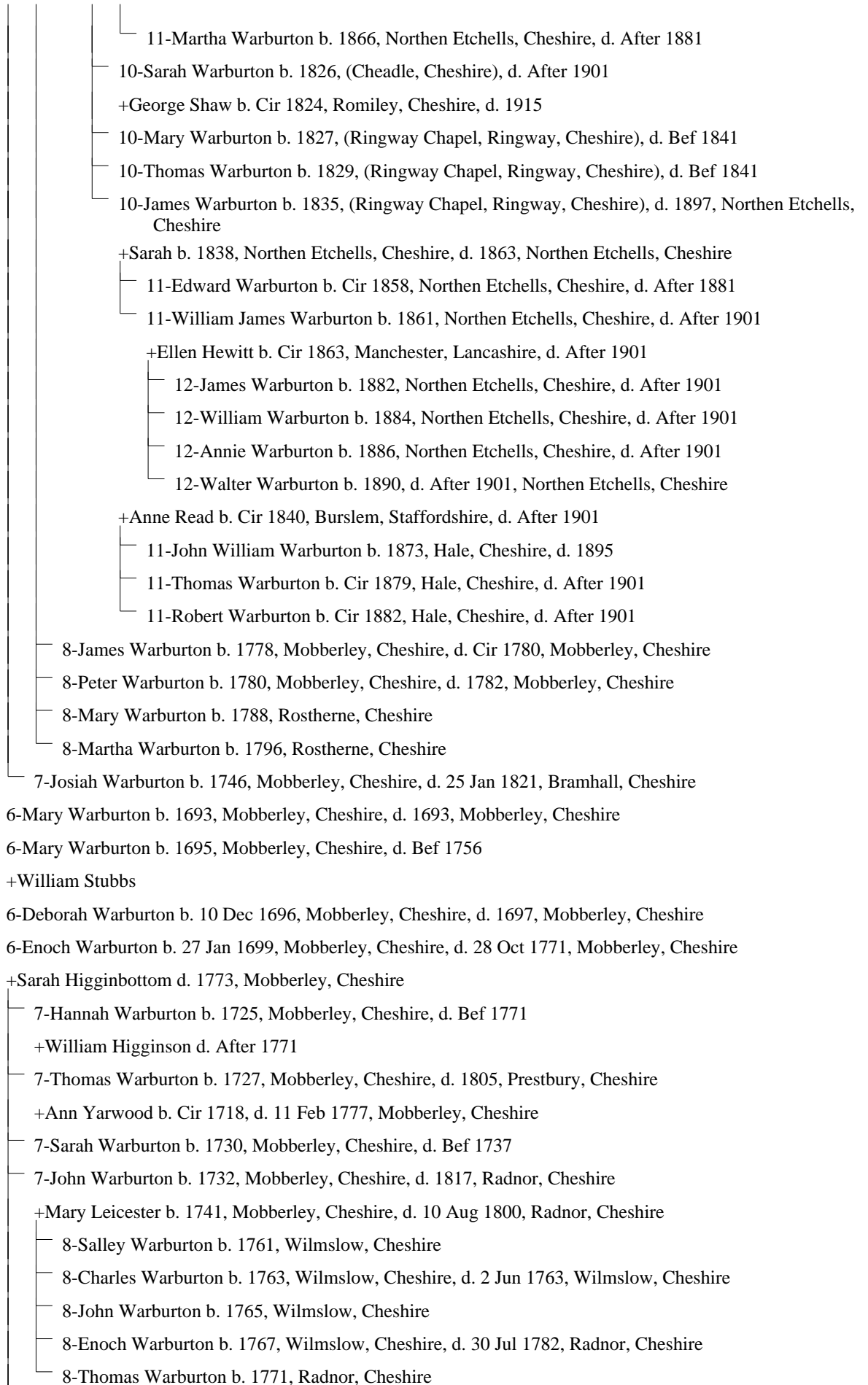
10-Elizabeth Warburton b. 24 Nov 1838, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. After 1901

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- +Richard Paulden d. Bef 1881, Hulme, Lancashire (see Elizabeth Warburton on page 1)
- 10-William Warburton b. 8 May 1841, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 17 Mar 1917, Hale Barns, Cheshire
- 10-Richard Warburton b. 14 Feb 1844, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 17 Nov 1924, Mobberley, Cheshire
- +Pheobe Henshall b. Cir 1846, Wilmslow, Cheshire
  - 11-John William Warburton b. 1876, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 28 Nov 1963, Hale Barns, Cheshire
  - +Sarah Clarke b. 1876, d. 25 Sep 1966, Hale Barns, Cheshire
  - 11-Sophia Henshall Warburton b. 1879, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1788, d. 1868, Hale Barns, Cheshire
- +Mary Ann Goulden b. 1806, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1881, Hale Barns, Cheshire
  - 10-Sophia Warburton b. 1827, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire), d. 1860, Hale Barns, Cheshire
  - 10-William Warburton b. 1830, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1897, Hale Barns, Cheshire
  - 10-Sarah Warburton b. 1832, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1902, Hale Barns, Cheshire
  - 10-Elizabeth Ann Warburton b. 1841, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1908, Hale Barns, Cheshire
- 9-Samuel Warburton b. 4 Aug 1794, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 14 Aug 1876, Hale Barns, Cheshire
- 9-Sarah Warburton b. 1796, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1870, Mobberley, Cheshire
- +Richard Wood b. 1793, (Ringway, Cheshire), d. 1853, Ringway, Cheshire
- 9-Mary Warburton b. 1799, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1874
- +John Hayman b. 1804, (Nether Knutsford, Old Dissenting Chapel, Cheshire), d. 1849
- +Mary (see John Warburton on page 1)
  - 7-Alice (Eales) Warburton b. After 1722, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. After 1735, Hale Barns, Cheshire
  - 7-John Warburton b. After 1722, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. After 1735, Hale Barns, Cheshire
- 5-Aaron Warburton b. 1671, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1729, Oldfield, Bowdon, Cheshire
- +Jane Brereton d. 1729, Oldfield, Bowdon, Cheshire
  - 6-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1698, Bowdon, Cheshire
  - 6-Alice Warburton b. 1707, Dunham, Cheshire
  - 6-Ann Warburton b. 1711, Dunham, Cheshire
  - 6-Jane Warburton b. 1719, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 1719, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- 5-John Warburton b. After 1671, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1695, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- 5-Deborah Warburton b. 1674, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 19 Apr 1711, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 5-James Warburton b. 1675, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1727, Chorlton-cum-Medlock, Lancashire
- 5-Thomas Warburton b. 1676, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1727, Sinderland, Cheshire
- +Pheobe Dean b. Cir 1675, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. 29 Dec 1760, Marple, Cheshire
  - 6-Thomas Warburton b. 16 Apr 1703, Sinderland, Cheshire, d. 1728, Sinderland, Cheshire
  - 6-Mary Warburton b. 1705, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire), bur. 3 Jun 1737, Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire
  - +John Bancroft b. Cir 1700, d. 1756, Carrington, Cheshire
  - 6-Pheobe Warburton b. 1713, Sinderland, Cheshire, d. 1728, Sinderland, Cheshire
  - 6-Deborah Warburton b. 1716, Sinderland, Cheshire
  - 6-Alice Warburton b. 1719, Sinderland, Cheshire
  - 6-Margaret Warburton b. 1722, Sinderland, Cheshire
  - 6-John Warburton b. 1725, Sinderland, Cheshire, d. 4 May 1809, Sinderland, Cheshire



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 7-Enoch Warburton b. 1735, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. May 1766, Knutsford, Cheshire
  - +Ann Dicken
    - 8-John Warburton c. 4 Sep 1758, Knutsford St John, Cheshire
    - 8-Betty Warburton c. 6 May 1759, Knutsford St John, Cheshire, d. Bef 1771
    - 8-Thomas Warburton c. 12 Dec 1760, Knutsford St John, Cheshire, d. Bef 1765
    - 8-Mary Warburton c. 20 Oct 1762, Knutsford St John, Cheshire, d. Bef 1771
    - 8-Thomas Warburton b. 1765, (Knutsford St John, Cheshire)
  - 7-Sarah Warburton b. 1737, Mobberley, Cheshire
    - +Francis Haygarth
  - 7-George Warburton b. 1739, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1739, Mobberley, Cheshire
  - 7-Mary Warburton b. 1740, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 31 Aug 1754, Mobberley, Cheshire
  - 7-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1743, Mobberley, Cheshire
    - +John Barrow
  - 7-Josiah Warburton b. 1745, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1745, Mobberley, Cheshire
- 6-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1701, Mobberley, Cheshire
  - +Isaac Goodier
- 6-Deborah Warburton b. Cir 1705, Mobberley, Cheshire
- 6-George Warburton b. 1703, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1706, Mobberley, Cheshire
- 6-Peter Warburton b. 10 Feb 1705, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1706, Mobberley, Cheshire
- 6-Peter Warburton b. 1707, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1761, Mobberley, Cheshire
  - +Mary Mallard
    - 7-John Warburton b. 1734, Mobberley, Cheshire
    - 7-Sarah Warburton b. 1737, Mobberley, Cheshire
    - 7-Peter Warburton b. 1739, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1739, Mobberley, Cheshire
    - 7-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1740, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1740, Mobberley, Cheshire
- 6-Aaron Warburton b. Cir 1709, Mobberley, Cheshire
  - +Catherine Goodier b. 1708, Wilmslow, Cheshire
    - 7-Ann Warburton b. 1736, Wilmslow, Cheshire
    - 7-Catherine Warburton b. 1737, Wilmslow, Cheshire
- 6-George Warburton b. Cir 1711, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1746, (Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire)
  - +Mary Walton
    - 7-John Warburton b. 1735, Great Warford, Cheshire
    - 7-George Warburton b. 1736, Great Warford, Cheshire
    - 7-Thomas Warburton b. 1739, Great Warford, Cheshire
    - 7-William Warburton b. 1740, Great Warford, Cheshire
    - 7-Matthew Warburton b. 1742, Mobberley, Cheshire
    - 7-Aaron Warburton b. 1742, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1742, Mobberley, Cheshire
    - 7-Mary Warburton b. 1745, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1746, Mobberley, Cheshire
- 5-Deborah Warburton b. 1673, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1675, Mobberley, Cheshire
- 5-John Warburton b. 1676, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1754, Mobberley, Cheshire
  - +Sarah Cragg b. 1670, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 23 Apr 1722, Mobberley, Cheshire

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 6-John Warburton b. 1697, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1697, Mobberley, Cheshire
- 6-Mary Warburton b. 1698, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. Bef 1756
  - +James Hanson b. 1681, Mobberley, Cheshire
  - +Thomas Whittaker
- 6-John Warburton b. 1699, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. Bef 1716
- 6-Sarah Warburton b. 14 Jun 1701, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. Bef 1756
  - +John Bradshaw d. After 1756
- 6-Esther Warburton b. 14 Apr 1706, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. Bef 1756
  - +John Barlow
- 6-Ann Warburton b. Abt 1707, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. Bef 1756
- 6-John Warburton b. 1716, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1716, Mobberley, Cheshire
  - +Sarah Barrow b. 1692, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 2 Apr 1764, Mobberley, Cheshire (see John Warburton on page 5)
- +Elizabeth Trefis b. 1673, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 16 Sep 1747, Mobberley, Cheshire (see John Warburton on page 3)
- 5-William Warburton b. 1701, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. Bef 1756
- 5-Josiah Warburton b. 24 Nov 1704, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 5 Mar 1785, Nether Knutsford, Cheshire
  - +Ann Bracegirdle b. 10 Dec 1703, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 7 Nov 1764, Mobberley, Cheshire
    - 6-Ann Warburton b. 1727, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. Bef 1741
    - 6-John Warburton b. 1730, Mobberley, Cheshire
    - 6-Josiah Warburton b. 1734, Mobberley, Cheshire
      - +Unknown
        - 7-Josiah Warburton b. 1773, Knutsford, Cheshire
    - 6-Thomas Warburton b. 1738, Mobberley, Cheshire
      - +Unknown
        - 7-Josiah Warburton
  - 6-Ann Warburton b. 1741, Mobberley, Cheshire
    - +George Cragg
  - 6-Elizabeth Warburton d. Bef 1785
    - +Samuel Burgess
- 5-Mary Warburton c. 28 Mar 1707, Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, bur. 26 Sep 1776, Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire
  - +James Cherry c. 12 Mar 1703, Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire
- 4-George Warburton b. 1654, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1686
- 4-Josiah Warburton b. 13 Mar 1658, Hale, Cheshire, d. 20 Mar 1730, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
  - +Jane Hollinpriest b. 1656, d. 30 Sep 1685, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- 5-John Warburton b. 1680, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 12 Mar 1756, Hale Barns, Cheshire
  - +Martha Hanson b. 14 Sep 1688, Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, d. 23 Apr 1719, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- 6-John Warburton b. 1716, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 16 Nov 1791, Hale Barns, Cheshire
  - +Sarah Johnson b. 1715, d. 15 Aug 1762, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- 7-John Warburton b. 1739, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1818, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
  - +Mary Bracegirdle
    - 8-Josiah Warburton b. 1763, Oavly Hey, d. 25 Feb 1839, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
  - +Ann Hobson b. 1776, d. After 1841

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 9-Mary Warburton b. 1795, Oavely Hey, d. Bef 1835
  - +Thomas Hancock
- 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1796, Oavely Hey, d. 1839
  - +James Dean
- 9-John Warburton b. 1798, Oavely Hey, d. 9 Feb 1826, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
  - +Mathilda Cawood Leather
- 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1799, Oavely Hey, d. 1822
- 9-Josiah Warburton b. 1805, d. 1869
- 9-Ann Warburton b. 1807, d. 1873
- 8-Ann Warburton b. 1766, Oavly Hey, d. 1827
- 8-Thomas Warburton b. 1768, Oavely Hey, d. 14 Sep 1833, Northen Etchells, Cheshire
- 8-Sarah Warburton b. 1771, Sharston, Cheshire, d. 1848
  - +Joseph Holt d. 1843
- 8-Mary Warburton b. 1773, Sharston, Cheshire
  - +Samuel Goolden
- 8-Martha Warburton b. 1776, Sharston, Cheshire, d. 1780
- 8-Isaac Warburton b. 1778, Sharston, Cheshire, d. 1780
- 8-Martha Warburton b. 1780, Sharston, Cheshire, d. 1819
- 8-Isaac Warburton b. Cir 1783, d. 1805
- 8-John Warburton b. 1786, Oavely Hey
- 7-Thomas Warburton b. 1741, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 28 Apr 1768, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
  - +Sarah Whitelegg b. 1740, d. 16 Apr 1816, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
    - 8-Sarah Warburton b. 3 Oct 1768, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire), d. 23 Dec 1827, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- 7-Sarah Warburton d. 16 Oct 1800, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
  - +John Coppock d. 19 Dec 1799, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- 7-Martha Warburton b. 1747, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1783
  - +Benjamin Whitelegge b. 1737, d. 1814
- +Mary Hough b. 1749, d. 17 Dec 1822, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire) (see John Warburton on page 6)
- 7-Josiah Warburton b. 1769, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 13 Aug 1770, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- 7-James Warburton b. 1771, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 22 Feb 1832, Hale, Cheshire
  - +Jane Davenport
    - 8-Martha Warburton b. 16 Oct 1790, Bagueuly, Cheshire
    - 8-John Warburton b. 1792, Bagueuly, Cheshire
    - 8-James Warburton b. 1798, Heaton Norris, Lancashire
      - +Mary b. Cir 1806
        - 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1828, d. 21 Mar 1828, Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire
    - 8-Jane Warburton b. 20 Feb 1801, Heaton Norris, Lancashire
    - 8-Nancy Warburton b. 20 Feb 1801, Heaton Norris, Lancashire
    - 8-Thomas Warburton b. 20 Sep 1804, Stockport, Cheshire
    - 8-Mary Ann Warburton b. 15 Feb 1808, Hale, Cheshire
- 7-Josiah Warburton b. 1773, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 15 Apr 1854, Hale, Cheshire

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- +Margaret Batty b. 1773, Whickam, Durham, d. 9 Jan 1852, Hale, Cheshire (see Josiah Warburton on page 7)
  - 8-John Warburton b. 1797, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Northumberland, d. Bef 1841
  - 8-Josiah Warburton b. 1800, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire), d. After 1861
    - +Mary Ann Warburton b. Cir 1807, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 4 Mar 1850, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire
      - 9-Joseph Warburton b. 1835, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1861
      - 9-Hannah Warburton b. 1838, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1861
      - 9-Margaret Warburton b. 1840, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire
      - 9-William Warburton b. 1844, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. Cir 1873
      - 9-Mary Warburton b. 1844, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire
  - 8-Joseph Warburton b. 1803, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire), d. 22 May 1824, Hale Barns, Cheshire
    - +Mary
      - 9-Margaret Hannah Warburton b. 1824, d. 18 May 1824, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
  - 8-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1805, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire), d. 3 Dec 1828, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
  - 8-Samuel Warburton b. 5 Jun 1808, (Altrincham, St George, Cheshire), d. Cir 1880, Manchester, Lancashire
    - +Mary Shaw b. 1809, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1871
      - 9-Samuel Shaw Warburton b. 11 Jun 1840, d. 12 Sep 1840, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
      - 9-Hannah Warburton b. 1841, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1851
      - 9-William Warburton b. 1843, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1884, Manchester, Lancashire
    - +Isabella Cooke b. 1844, Harpurhey, Lancashire
      - 10-William Warburton b. 1876, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1901
      - 10-Mary E Warburton b. 1880, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1901
    - 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1846, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1901
    - +Martha Consterdine b. 1846, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1901
      - 10-John Thomas Warburton b. 1869, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1881
      - 10-Hannah Warburton b. 1870, Newton, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1871, Newton, Manchester, Lancashire
      - 10-Mary Jane Warburton b. 1876, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1881
      - 10-Sarah Warburton b. 1879, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1901
      - 10-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1882, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1901
  - 8-William Warburton b. 1810, (Altrincham, St George, Cheshire), d. 5 Oct 1828, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
  - 8-Thomas Warburton b. 1812, (Altrincham, St George, Cheshire), d. 1860, Altrincham, Cheshire
    - +Elizabeth Blackshaw b. 26 Mar 1811, Mobberley, Cheshire, d. 1864, Altrincham, Cheshire
      - 9-Margaret Warburton b. 23 Dec 1833, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1881
      - +William Barnett b. 1835, Altrincham, Cheshire
      - 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1835, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1851
      - 9-Mary Warburton b. 1838, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
      - +George Schofield b. 1838, Prestwich, Lancashire, d. Bef 1901
      - 9-Jane Warburton b. 1841, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
      - 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1849, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1871
      - 9-Joseph Warburton b. 1849, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. Bef 1851

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 9-John Warburton b. 1851, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1871
- 8-Jane Warburton b. 1814, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire), d. 1884, Droylesden, Lancashire
- 7-William Warburton b. 1775, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 26 Feb 1862, Hale, Cheshire
  - +Ann Wright b. 1778, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 5 Oct 1851, Hale, Cheshire
    - 8-Ann Warburton b. 21 Oct 1798, Bowdon, Cheshire
    - 8-Ellen Warburton b. 2 Feb 1801, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 4 Jul 1861, Hale, Cheshire
    - 8-William Warburton b. 1803, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 21 Jan 1869, Dunham, Cheshire
      - +Jane b. 1814, Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, d. 20 Dec 1856, Altrincham, Cheshire
        - 9-Eleanor Warburton b. 1850, Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, d. 20 Sep 1878, Southport, Lancashire
          - +Mark Clarke b. Cir 1850, d. After 1901
      - +Elizabeth Owen b. 1818, Priestcliffe, Derbyshire, d. 1903, Altrincham, Cheshire
        - 9-Joseph Warburton b. 1860, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1901
          - +Edith Bailey b. 1859, Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1901
            - 10-William Warburton b. 1884, Openshaw, Lancashire, d. After 1901
            - 10-Stanley O Warburton b. 1887, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
            - 10-Elizabeth M Warburton b. 1889, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
            - 10-Eleanora Warburton b. 1890, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
            - 10-Jesse B Warburton b. 1893, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
            - 10-Joseph L Warburton b. 1899, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
      - 9-Annie Warburton b. 1863, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1891
        - +John Morrison b. 1861, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. After 1891
    - 8-Mary Warburton b. 2 Sep 1805, Bowdon, Cheshire
    - 8-James Warburton b. 19 Mar 1808, Hale, Cheshire, d. 5 Mar 1878, Wilmslow, Cheshire
      - +Alice Birch b. 1808, Hale, Cheshire, d. 5 Feb 1861, Wilmslow, Cheshire
        - 9-Ann Warburton b. 1833, Hale, Cheshire, d. Bef 1871
          - +William Broughton b. 1831, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. Bef 1871
        - 9-Charles Warburton b. 1835, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1899, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire
          - +Margaret Bailey b. 1844, Newton By Prestbury, d. After 1901
        - 9-Sarah Warburton b. 1837, Hale, Cheshire
        - 9-William Warburton b. 1839, Hale, Cheshire, d. 3 Sep 1842, Hale, Cheshire
        - 9-Henry Warburton b. 1843, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1912, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
        - 9-James Warburton b. 1845, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1901
          - +Mary Gradwell b. 1850, Warford, Cheshire, d. After 1901
            - 10-Alice Warburton b. 1871, Alderley, Cheshire, d. After 1901
            - 10-Frank Warburton b. 1873, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. 1882, Bramhall, Cheshire
            - 10-Herbert Warburton b. 1877, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. After 1901
            - 10-Charles Warburton b. 1879, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. 1883, Bramhall, Cheshire
            - 10-Fred Warburton b. 1880, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. After 1901
            - 10-James Warburton b. 1881, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. 1882, Bramhall, Cheshire
            - 10-Isaac Warburton b. 1883, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. After 1901
            - 10-Harry Warburton b. 1885, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. After 1891

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 10-Harold Warburton b. 1887, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Minnie Warburton b. 1891, Bramhall, Cheshire, d. 1892, Bramhall, Cheshire
- 9-Alfred Warburton b. 1849, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. 1897, Stockport, Cheshire
- +Anne Swindells b. 1850, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Sarah A Warburton b. 1873, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-John H Warburton b. 1876, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-James W Warburton b. 1880, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Alfred B Warburton b. 1883, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Margaret A Warburton b. 1888, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Mary E Warburton b. 1890, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Charles B Warburton b. 1893, Stockport, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 9-Isaac Warburton b. 1851, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- +Mary b. 1860, Mobberley, Cheshire
- 10-Albert Charles Warburton b. 1885, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Mary Alice Warburton b. 1887, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Sarah Anne Warburton b. 1890, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Edith M Warburton b. 1893, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-James W Warburton b. 1896, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Beatrice W Warburton b. 1900, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 9-William Warburton b. 1851, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. 5 Oct 1874, Pownall Fee, Cheshire
- +Jemima Brook b. 1817, Stockport, Cheshire, d. 1894, Wilmslow, Cheshire (see James Warburton on page 9)
- 8-Thomas Warburton b. 2 Dec 1810, Hale, Cheshire, d. 15 Jul 1888, Altrincham, Cheshire
- +Alice Walton b. 1814, Carrington, Cheshire, d. 13 Jun 1873, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 9-Mary Warburton b. 1840, Flixton, Lancashire, d. Bef 1851
- 9-Ellen Warburton b. 1842, Flixton, Lancashire, d. After 1851
- 9-Alice Warburton b. 1844, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 1892, Altrincham, Cheshire
- +John Town Davies b. 1841, Manchester, Lancashire, d. Jun 1885, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1846, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 1912, Knutsford, Cheshire
- +Jane Whittaker b. 1852, Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1877, Knutsford, Cheshire
- 10-Annie Warburton b. 12 May 1871, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1946
- +William Harlow b. 1871, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- 10-Charles Earnest Warburton b. 23 Mar 1874, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. 1874, Knutsford, Cheshire
- 10-Gertrude A Warburton b. 13 Feb 1875, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. 1938, Knutsford, Cheshire
- +Henry Leighton Toft b. 30 Sep 1872, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. 1963
- 10-Helena Warburton b. 1876, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. 1893, Knutsford, Cheshire
- 10-Edith Warburton b. 6 Feb 1877, Knutsford, Cheshire, d. 1877, Knutsford, Cheshire
- 9-Ann Warburton b. 1849, Flixton, Lancashire, d. After 1901
- +Edward Holt b. Cir 1846, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1875
- 9-William Warburton b. 1850, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 9 Dec 1878, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- 9-George Warburton b. 1852, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 5 Apr 1929, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- +Hannah Davenport b. 1854, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 24 Jun 1914, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 10-Frederick Warburton b. 1876, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 19 Oct 1954, Altrincham, Cheshire
  - +Emma Warne b. , Cornwall
    - 11-Kathlene M Warburton b. 1911
    - 11-Frederic Hugh Warburton b. 1914
- 10-Charles Edward Warburton b. 1877, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1 Nov 1927, Bridgewater Canal, Sale, Cheshire
  - +Ann Ford b. 11 Feb 1888, Mere, Cheshire, d. 1973, Altrincham, Cheshire
    - 11-Alfred Edward Warburton b. 12 Mar 1916, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 5 Nov 1972, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire
      - +Muriel Evelyn Ward b. 15 Jun 1920, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 25 May 1978, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire
        - 12-Raymond George Warburton b. 12 Aug 1945, Altrincham, Cheshire
          - +Janet Hylda Warburton b. 2 Nov 1946, Chesterfield, Derbyshire
        - 12-Cheryl Lynn Warburton b. 3 Jun 1948, Altrincham, Cheshire
          - +Graham Coxon b. 1948
        - 12-Gail Lesley Warburton b. 6 Dec 1952, Altrincham, Cheshire
          - +Peter Holt b. 1958, Swansea, S Wales
            - 13-Rebecca Holt b. 26 Feb 1985, Swansea, S Wales
            - 13-Rachel Holt b. 22 Dec 1987, Lymington, Hampshire
  - 11-Edith Adeline Warburton b. 1914, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1983, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire
    - +Norman Withington b. 8 May 1909, d. 1982, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire
  - 10-George Arthur Warburton b. 1878, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 26 Nov 1934, (Altrincham and Hale Cemetery)
    - +Ida Wilkinson b. Cir 1871, d. 16 Oct 1947, Altrincham, Cheshire
  - 10-Thomas Harry Warburton b. 1880, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. Cir 1960
    - +Frances E Savage d. Cir 1669
      - 11-Phyllis Frances Warburton b. 1912, d. 1978
        - +Gerald Stuart Blows
  - 10-Herbert Warburton b. 1883, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1959, Altrincham, Cheshire
  - 10-Alan William Warburton b. 1888, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1920
    - +Annie M Savage b. 1895, Altrincham, Cheshire
      - 11-Raymond G Warburton b. 1917
        - +Annie D Leslie
      - 11-Nancy W Warburton b. 1920, d. 1971
  - 10-Edith Alice Warburton b. 23 Sep 1891, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 22 May 1952
    - +Charles Frederick Shawcross b. 13 Mar 1889, Clay House Farm, Ringway, Cheshire, d. Jul 1962
  - 9-Esther Warburton b. 1855, Flixton, Lancashire, d. After 1901
    - +William Weetman b. 1852, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1901
  - 9-Wright Warburton b. 8 Dec 1856, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 1928
    - +Eliza MacPherson b. 25 May 1855, Inverness, Scotland, d. 1922, Manchester, Lancashire
      - 10-Ellen May Warburton b. 1879, Penteth, Lancashire, d. After 1901
      - 10-William G Warburton b. 1881, Stretford, Lancashire, d. After 1901
      - 10-Alice Kate Warburton b. 1883, Stretford, Lancashire, d. After 1901

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 10-Arthur Wright Warburton b. 1885, Stretford, Lancashire, d. After 1901
- 10-Alexander Warburton b. 1890, Stretford, Lancashire, d. 1914, Stretford, Lancashire
- 10-Earrest Macpherson Warburton b. 1896, Stretford, Lancashire, d. After 1901
- +Beatrice Plant b. 1896, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 7 Oct 1968, Gatley, Cheshire
  - 11-Geoffrey Barratt Warburton b. 9 Jun 1924, Manchester, Lancashire
  - +Margaret Coan b. 14 Feb 1928, Edinburgh, Scotland
  - 11-Philip Macpherson Warburton b. 26 May 1928, Manchester, Lancashire
- 8-Josiah Warburton b. 4 Dec 1813, Hale, Cheshire, d. 28 Jul 1888, Altrincham, Cheshire
- +Elizabeth Kennerdale b. 1817, Lostock Gralam, Cheshire, d. 11 Oct 1889, Altrincham, Cheshire
  - 9-Peter Warburton b. 1847, Ashley, Cheshire, d. After 1901
  - +Sarah b. 1840, Church Fenton, Yorkshire, d. After 1881
    - 10-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1872, Sale, Cheshire, d. After 1881
  - +Esther Kemp b. 1854, Stockport, Cheshire
    - 10-Wright Warburton b. 1890, Stockport, Cheshire, d. 1942
    - 10-Ann Warburton b. 1894, Stockport, Cheshire
- 9-William Warburton b. 1848, Ashley, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- +Margaret Rosebottom b. 1847, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1876, Denton, Lancashire
  - 10-James Warburton b. 1871, Heaton Norris, Lancashire, d. After 1901
  - +Maude Worsencroft b. 1879, Bollington, Cheshire, d. After 1901
  - 10-Mary E Warburton b. 1872, Denton, Lancashire, d. After 1891
  - +Mary Ann Thomas b. 1857, Stafford, Staffordshire
    - 10-Annie Warburton b. 1878, Denton, Lancashire, d. After 1891
    - 10-Sarah Warburton b. 1885, Denton, Lancashire, d. After 1901
- 9-Ann Warburton b. 1849, Ashley, Cheshire, d. 7 Aug 1896, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- 9-Sarah Warburton b. 1852, Hale, Cheshire
- 9-Wright Warburton b. 1856, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1901
- +Mary T Bennett b. 1851, Ireland, d. After 1901
- 8-Wright Warburton b. 16 Oct 1815, Hale, Cheshire, d. 8 Mar 1890, Dunham, Cheshire
- 8-Joseph Warburton b. 1818, Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, d. 5 Mar 1900, Dunham, Cheshire
- +Mary Goodier b. 1819, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 27 Sep 1884, Dunham, Cheshire
  - 9-George Goodier Warburton b. 1840, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 1919
  - +Sarah Ann Whitelegg b. 1847, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire
    - 10-John (Jack) Warburton b. 1867, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1940
    - +Mary Beech
      - 11-Bert Warburton b. 1905, d. 1990
      - 11-Jack Warburton
      - 11-Phyllis Warburton b. 1908
      - +Jack Smallwood
      - 11-Elsie Warburton b. 1911, d. 1989
      - +Stan Street
  - 10-William Henry Warburton b. 1870, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1943

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

+Polly Palmer (see William Henry Warburton on page 12)

10-Sarah Warburton b. 1874, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1960

+Fred Lockett

10-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 1877, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1955

+Henry Burton

10-Wright Warburton b. 1879, Hale, Cheshire, d. 16 Oct 1964, (Altincham and Hale Cemetery)

+Annie Hicks b. 1880, d. 1958

11-Annie Warburton b. 1911, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1990

+Tom Jacobs

10-Elizabeth Ann Warburton b. 1882, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1978

+Silas Southern b. 1884, d. 1948

10-Arthur Warburton b. 10 Nov 1885, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1962

+Elsie Mary Benton b. 15 Jul 1900, d. 1965

11-Margaret Warburton b. 13 Feb 1923, Altrincham, Cheshire

+Sidney Cooper b. 15 Apr 1917, Chatham, Kent

11-William George Warburton b. 16 Jul 1931, Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire

+Zillah Margaret Blackhurst b. 11 Sep 1932

12-Neville James Warburton b. 24 Nov 1960, Singapore

+Pamela Dawn Ewert b. 6 Oct 1963, Australia

13-Rachel Jane Warburton b. 6 Nov 1990, Melbourne, Australia

13-Bryden James Warburton b. 15 Sep 1992, Melbourne, Australia

12-Steven Arthur Warburton b. 19 Aug 1962, Singapore

+Jodie Young b. 18 Jan 1969, Australia

13-Declan Thomas Warburton b. 27 Jul 2002, Melbourne, Australia

9-John Warburton b. 1842, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1901

+Martha Clayton b. 1840, Bollington, Cheshire

10-Walter Warburton b. 1869, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1891

10-Sarah Warburton b. 1870, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1891

10-Arthur Warburton b. 1871, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1901

10-Joseph Warburton b. 1873, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1901

+Annie Ridgeway b. 1873, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 1907, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)

11-Ethel Warburton b. 1900, Altrincham, Cheshire

+Richard Wheeler d. 1924

+Patrick Walsh

11-Stanley Warburton

+Lavinia

11-Joseph Warburton

11-Stanley Warburton

11-Linda Warburton

10-Alfred Warburton b. 1874, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1891

10-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 1876, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1901



# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 9-Elizabeth Grace Warburton b. 1840, Tabley, Cheshire, England
- 9-Zillah Warburton b. 1842, Tabley, Cheshire, England, d. 1872, Eccleston, Lancashire
  - +Walter Wilding
- 9-Alice Warburton b. 1844, Tabley, Cheshire, England
  - +William Mercer b. 1820, Warrington, Lancashire
- 9-Henry Warburton b. 1846, Tabley, Cheshire, England, d. 20 Mar 1929, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire
  - +Sarah Darbyshire b. Cir 1848, Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire, d. 2 Aug 1918, (Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire)
    - 10-Ernest Warburton b. 1873, Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire, d. 1903, (Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire)
      - +Agnes D Ashworth b. 1872, Pendleton, Lancashire, d. 1966
        - 11-Ernest Warburton b. 1900, Eccles, Lancashire, d. 27 Sep 1970, (Eccles Crematorium)
          - +Francis Gretorix
        - 11-Edith Marion Warburton b. 1901, Eccles, Lancashire, d. 1971
          - +Harold Simpson
        - 11-Phyllis Warburton b. 1902, d. 1970
    - 10-Henry Warburton b. 11 Jan 1876, Heywood, Lancashire, d. 1961, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire
      - +Elizabeth Maud Mary Syratt b. 30 Jul 1877, Kensington, London, d. 1964, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire
        - 11-Harry Syratt Warburton b. 3 Jul 1910, Winton, Eccles, Lancashire, d. 2 Dec 1991, Conwy, North Wales
          - +Sybil Mary Rowland b. 25 Mar 1912, d. 12 Jun 1963, Roe Green, Worsley, Lancashire
          - +Bertha Booth
  - 9-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 1849, Tabley, Cheshire, England
  - 9-Eliza Warburton b. 1851, Tabley, Cheshire, d. After 1911, Canada
    - +Henry Gorse b. 1843, Orrell, Lancashire, d. 1898, Wigan, Lancashire
  - 8-Ellen Warburton b. 1813, Rostherne, Cheshire
  - 8-Mary Warburton b. 1815, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire), d. 19 Oct 1831, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
  - 8-Alice Warburton b. 1818, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
    - +William Mercer b. 1820, Warrington, Lancashire
  - 8-Charlotte Warburton b. 1820, Rostherne, Cheshire, d. 1917
    - +Peter Cliffe b. Cir 1818, Davenport, Congleton, Cheshire, d. 1885, Tatton. Rostherne, Cheshire
  - 8-Elizabeth Jane Warburton b. 1821, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
  - 8-Joseph Richard Warburton b. 1827, (Rostherne, Cheshire), d. 1888, Latchford, Cheshire
    - +Martha Moss b. 1828, Warrington, Lancashire, d. After 1901
      - 9-Mary Warburton b. 1854, Warrington, Lancashire
      - 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. Cir 1856, Bury, Lancashire, d. 1915, Warrington, Lancashire
        - +James Bibby b. Dec 1853, (Northwich, Cheshire), d. 1898, Warrington, Lancashire
          - 10-Hannah Bibby b. 1895, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1981
            - +Joseph Richard (Joe) Warburton b. 1895, d. 1963
            - +James Gresty d. Oct 1918, (Warrington Cemetary, Lancashire)
  - 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1860, Salford, Lancashire
  - 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1863, Warrington, Lancashire

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 9-Joseph Richard Warburton b. 1870, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 31 Oct 1929, Hefferston Grange Sanitorium
  - +Ellen Jane Bourne b. 1 Jan 1873, d. 1941
    - 10-Elizabeth Ellen Warburton b. 22 Jun 1893
      - +Jim Livesey
    - 10-Joseph Richard (Joe) Warburton b. 1895, d. 1963
      - +Hannah Bibby b. 1895, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1981
    - 10-Thomas Henry (Harry) Warburton b. 24 Jan 1897
      - +Martha Marshall
    - 10-William Samuel (Billy) Warburton b. 4 Mar 1899
      - +Gertrude Dean
    - 10-John Warburton b. 24 Apr 1901
      - +Florence
    - 10-Ellen Warburton b. 11 Apr 1903
      - +Reginald Fisher
    - 10-Earrest Warburton b. 18 Jul 1905, d. 12 Aug 1960
      - +Margaret Harding
      - +Dorothy Ellis b. 16 Mar 1915
    - 10-Gilbert Warburton b. 31 Mar 1908
      - +Alma Roache
    - 10-Martha Warburton b. 22 Mar 1910, d. 24 Dec 1995
      - +Sidney Hayes
    - 10-Wilfred Warburton b. 1912, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1912, Warrington, Lancashire
    - 10-Beatrice Warburton b. 11 Jul 1913, d. 3 Dec 1984, Warrington, Lancashire
      - +Francis Joseph McCarthy b. 30 Apr 1914, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1 Oct 1972, Warrington, Lancashire
    - 10-Hilda Warburton b. 1916, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1916, Warrington, Lancashire
- 7-Jane Warburton b. 1785, Hale Barns, Cheshire
- 6-Jane Warburton b. Bef 1719, d. After 1756
  - +John Norbury
- 6-Josiah Warburton b. Cir 1719, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 1719, Hale Barns, Cheshire
  - +Mary d. Bef 1756 (see John Warburton on page 6)
- 5-Deborah Warburton b. 1678, d. 18 May 1737, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
  - +William Coppock d. 8 Nov 1718, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
- 5-Margaret Warburton b. 1682, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 7 Aug 1719, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire)
  - +John Coppock b. 1686, d. 1753
- +Martha or Margaret Faulkener b. , Northenden, Cheshire, d. 1722, (Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire) (see Josiah Warburton on page 6)
- 4-Enoch Warburton b. 1662, Hale, Cheshire, d. 1692, Mobberley, Cheshire
  - +Ellen Key b. Cir 1660, d. 1692, (Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire)
  - 5-Ann Warburton b. 1685, (Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire)
- 3-Ellen Warburton b. Cir 1610, Hale, Cheshire, d. After 1639

## First Generation

1. **Thomas Warburton** was born circa 1550, died in 1635 aged 85, and was buried on 14 Jan 1635 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The evidence for believing Thomas might be George's father is as follows:

The reference in Sibil Eaton's accounts of 1628 to 'certain articles that George Warburton shall pay unto George Birch and George Burgess £20 within six months next after the decease of Thomas Warburton, which Thomas is still living', implies a link between a George and a Thomas. Although there is evidence of 3 George's in Bowdon parish at this time (2 of them in Hale), the further reference to George taking action for a debt adds to the view that Sibil's marriage portion to her deceased first husband John Barrington may be involved. Also the dependence on Thomas's death implies an expected inheritance.

George is linked to George Burgess in a lease from 1617 where George Burgess is the tenant, and George's son John Warburton is a named life. In George's will he is leasing land from George Burgess. In Thomas's Inventory he has a lease from William Duncalfe, and George in his Inventory has a close from John Dunclafe. The relationship between William and John Duncalfe is not yet known.

Finally Thomas and George are both linked to Hale Barnes.

Since George's children are born from around 1600 onwards his birth must be before 1580 (say 1575), so Thomas must have been born around 1550, making him in his 80's at death.

Noted events in his life were:

- Mentioned in will: 1604, Hale Barns, Cheshire. He was an overseer and witness to the will of Robert Barlow, who died in 1611. Thomas is described as 'of Hale Barns'.
- Mentioned in will: 1624, Hale, Cheshire. He and Thomas the younger are witnesses to Richard Grantham's will. Thomas the Younger might be a brother of George's, or maybe his son, Thomas's nephew. There is no other evidence of Thomas the Younger so he is presumed to have died without issue.
- Inventory: 20 Jan 1635, Hale, Cheshire. Thomas's Inventory is appraised by James Hardy, William Hardy, James Coe and John Litherland. His effects were valued at £98 9s 6d and included horses (2), cattle (6), sheep (6), a pig, poultry (7) and geese (4), plus produce, farming equipment and a spinning wheel. He also had a four year lease on a tacked of ground (half a close) from William Duncalfe.

The date is given as 1634 on the Inventory because prior to 1752 New Year was towards the end of March. By convention this date is normally rendered as 1634/5, but in this tree all such dates are only rendered according to the modern calendar.

Thomas married **Alice**. Alice died in 1650 in Hale, Cheshire and was buried on 13 Jun 1650 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The identification of Thomas's wife as Alice is based on Norman Warburton's book in which he details Tomas's Inventory and refers to his widow Alice. I don't have this reference on my copy of the Inventory but have yet to check the original.

Given that if Thomas is George's father he probably died in his 80's, a widow would probably be a second wife, and not the mother of George. There is no direct evidence that the Alice buried in 1650 is this one, but it's the only likely one on record.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 2 M i. **George Warburton** was born circa 1575 in Cheshire, died in 1639 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 64, and was buried on 24 Jun 1639 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

## Second Generation (Children)

2. **George Warburton** (*Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born circa 1575 in Cheshire, died in 1639 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 64, and was buried on 24 Jun 1639 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: George is identified as the father of William of Northenden by the reference to John Eaton in the wills of both George and William.

George is identified as the brother-in-law of Thomas Perrin in the later's will. Either George's wife Sibill was Thomas's sister, or Thomas's wife Sibill was George's sister, or both.

The sequence of his daughters is based on the order they are mentioned in his will. Ellen is probably last because she is unmarried, not necessarily the youngest.

The 2 leases that George is a party to, and that mention John as a life, probably represent secondary ventures rather than

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

his main land holding.

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 1 Nov 1616, Hale Barns, Cheshire. George leased land from Sir Baptist Hicks, formally occupied by widows Elizabeth Antrobus and Alice Holt. The lease is 99 years or 3 lives (sons William and Thomas, and William Barrett).  
  
Elizabeth Antrobus' husband John's will in 1612 makes a bequest to William and Margaret Barrett. Therefore William Barrett is already linked to the property. This is possibly the Willam Barrett who was a Civil War preacher at Ringway chapel.
- Lease: 1 Nov 1617, Hale Barns, Cheshire. John son of George Warburton is a life on a lease taken by George Burgess.
- Mentioned in will: 6 Feb 1624, Hale, Cheshire. George is mentioned in the Nuncupative will of Thomas Perrin. He heard the deceased's wishes, is described as his brother-in-law, and is named executor. He made his mark.
- Lease: 23 Mar 1625, Ringway, Cheshire. George leased land from Sir Baptist Hicks in Ringway formerly leased by Robert Leatherborough (Leatherbarrow). It is a 99 year lease with 3 lives ( son John, Robert Leatherborough jnr. and Ann Hardy). George's son John later married Margaret Hardy, but her relationship to Anne is uncertain.
- Accounts: Accounts of Sibell Eaton formally Barrington - daughter, 8 May 1628, Bowdon, Cheshire. These accounts include references to a payment due by George Warburton dependant upon the death of Thomas Warburton, and a claim by George against John Barrington's estate.
- He signed a will on 3 Aug 1638 in Hale, Cheshire. This will is the main evidence for the existence of his children. Five daughters, 4 sons-in-law and 2 sons are named as beneficiaries, with John being the main heir.
- Inventory: 28 Jun 1639, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Georges's Inventory is appraised by James Hardy, John Burgess, William Ashley and George Warburton. This is probably the George of Hale who signed the Grand Remonstrance in 1642, and who appraised may wills in Hale up to 1639. No other evidence of him has been found.

The effects were valued at £304 1s 8d and included a horses, cattle (20), sheep (21), two pigs, poultry and geese , plus produce, farming equipment and spinning wheels and books. He also had a five year lease on a tacked of ground (2 closes) that was part of the tenement of John Burgess (probably the tenement on which George's son John was a life), plus a close of grass from John Duncalfe. He was also owed £40 by his son John.

George married **Sibill Perrin**. Sibill was born in Hale, Cheshire, died in 1653, and was buried on 27 Oct 1653 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- Mentioned in will: 4 Jul 1639, Northenden, Cheshire. Sibill is said to be in joint possession of Hill Top house tenement in Hale with her son William.
- Rental: Rent Roll, Cir 1644, Hale, Cheshire. Sibill is named as a tenant on an undated rent roll from the reign of Charles 1. This might be the land leased in 1616, though since all the known leases George was involved with included non-family lives, it is possible they were additional to his main holding.

Children from this marriage were:

- 3 F i. **Sibill Warburton** was born circa 1600 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1667.

General Notes: The date of death implies she is listed in the Poll tax returns, but I've forgotten why I entered that date.

Sibill married **John Barrington**. John died in 1625.

Sibill next married **John Eaton** circa 1628 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. John died on 6 Sep 1658 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was buried in 1658 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Sibell's first husband died in 1625 and she is re-married by 1628. Sibill and John Eaton's children were Robert, John (d. 1676), Richard, Alice (d. 1712) and Mary (d. 1676).

General Notes: An inventory for John Eaton was published, dated 1662. Either the John Eaton buried in 1658 is another one, or the accounts took a long time to complete. Note, John was survived by a son John. It includes a bequest to John Warburton and his wife.

- + 4 M ii. **William Warburton** was born circa 1600 in Hale, Cheshire and died in Jul 1639 in Northenden, Cheshire aged 39.

- 5 F iii. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1601 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1639.

General Notes: Jane and her husband's dates of birth are based on their ages when they made depositions after

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

the death of their friend Edward Ogden in 1638 (Bowdon Wills).

Jane married **William Devis**. William was born in 1586 in Bollington, Cheshire and died after 1639.

6 F iv. **Anne Warburton** was born circa 1603 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1639.

Anne married **William Hesketh** in Jan 1630 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. William was born in Sinderland, Cheshire and died after 1639.

7 F v. **Margaret Warburton** was born circa 1605 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1639.

Margaret married **Lawrence Leicester** on 3 Apr 1636 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Lawrence was born in Hale Low, Hale, Cheshire, died in 1639, and was buried on 8 Aug 1639 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: In the Bowdon parish register an Ellen Warburton married Lawrence Leicester on this date. This is probably an error and should say Margaret. According to their father's will Margaret married Lawrence and Ellen was a spinster. Margaret and Lawrence had a son James who was baptised on Aug 13th 1637 at Bowdon, St. Mary and died after 1667.

8 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born circa 1605 in Hale, Cheshire and died before 1639 in Hale, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas is only known because he is named on his father's lease of 1616. He is not mentioned in his will and so is presumably dead by 1639. He is possibly the Thomas the Younger who witnesses the will of Richard Grantham along with his grand father in 1624.

+ 9 M vii. **John Warburton** was born in 1608 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 8 Jun 1691 aged 83, and was buried on 10 Jun 1691 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

10 F viii. **Ellen Warburton** was born circa 1610 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1639.

## Third Generation (Grandchildren)

**4. William Warburton** (*George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born circa 1600 in Hale, Cheshire and died in Jul 1639 in Northenden, Cheshire aged 39.

General Notes: Norman Warburton in his book: "Warburton: The Village and the Family", considers William to be the son of Thomas the elder (of Hale Barns who died in 1635). Reference in William's will to his brother John and brother-in-law John Eaton show that George is his father. Norman's evidence for suggesting Thomas is unknown, but adds to the view that Thomas could be George's father and William's grandfather.

Noted events in his life were:

- He signed a will on 4 Jul 1639 in Northenden, Cheshire. The will was proved on July 24th and the Inventory performed on July 18th. Brother John and brother-in-law John Eaton are executors (proving the link to his father George). The inventory is that of a farmer and is valued at around £180.

The will includes a reference to the tenement Hill Top house in Hale, jointly possessed by William and his mother. This might be the land father George leased in 1616. Also Eighteenth century records show a Hill Top tenement leased by the Burgess family but the field names do not match those in a 1640's rental for George's widow Sibill. This might imply that the 1617 lease that mentions William's brother John as a life is for that property. However neither William nor his mother are mentioned so it is probably coincidence.

William married **Margaret Jannie**. Margaret died in Jul 1639 in Northenden, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

11 F i. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1631 and was christened on 5 Feb 1631 in Northenden, Cheshire.

12 F ii. **Sibill Warburton** was born in 1634 and was christened on 10 Aug 1634 in Northenden, Cheshire.

13 F iii. **Margaret Warburton** was born before 1639.

**9. John Warburton** (*George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1608 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 8 Jun 1691 aged 83, and was buried on 10 Jun 1691 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John is buried in grave P407, though this gravestone is probably not in its original position. He died "in his 83rd year", giving a date of birth in 1608-9.

John son of George is equated with John husband of Margaret because he is likely to have survived to 1667 when the Poll Tax was conducted (though burial records for that period seem to be missing). John son of George is definitely alive in 1662 when he and his wife receive a legacy from the estate of John Eaton. The other 2 Johns in the Hale Poll Tax record can be discounted as one is an unmarried labourer, and the other is a wheelwright who can be identified as a descendent of George's contemporary William the Elder of Hale (d. 1611) through several wills linking that family to the Johnson family.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Also John and Margaret, like George, are linked to Hale Barns, specifically in the baptism records of Margaret, George and Josiah.

A John, possibly this one, performed nine appraisals of Inventories in Hale between 1663 and 1679.

The appraisal of John's mother-in-law Margaret Hardy was performed in 1664 by Henry Warburton, raising the possibility he was related, possibly another son who had left home by 1667. However it is more likely he was the brother of John Warburton, wheelwright, whose relationship to John, if any, is unknown.

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 1 Nov 1617, Hale Barns, Cheshire. John is a named life on a 3 life lease taken by John Burgess for a messuage in Hale Barns. The other lives are John Burgess and his wife Sibill.
- Lease: 23 Mar 1625, Ringway, Cheshire. John is a life on a lease taken by his father for land previously occupied by Robert Letherborough sen, along with Robert jun. and Ann Hardy.
- Mentioned in will: 17 Apr 1647, Hale, Cheshire. A John, believed to be this John, was a witness to the will of Robert Hollinpriest. A John also witnessed the wills of Andrew Gardner dated Sept. 11th 1641, died 1648, and Elizabeth Goulden dated April 23rd 1649.
- Legacy: 20 May 1654, Hale, Cheshire. Wife Margaret receives bequest of £10 from her father's will, proved Sept 25th 1654 at Westminster. Children also get 6s 8d each.
- Mentioned in will: 12 Jan 1660, Hale, Cheshire. A John is executor of the will of George Goulden, Tanner, of Hale. Thomas is a witness. This is probably John and his son Thomas.
- Legacy: 23 Jan 1662, Bowdon, Cheshire. There is a bequest of 10s to John and his wife in the Inventory of John Eaton, his brother-in-law.
- Hearth tax: 1664, Hale, Cheshire. There is a reference to a John with 2 hearths.
- Poll Tax: 1667, Hale, Cheshire. Three John's are mentioned in Hale. The first is a labourer, unmarried. The second is a wheelwright and linked to William Warburton the Elder (died 1611) via a number of legacies from the Johnson and Coppock families. The third is this John. His wife and his 7 children are also listed.
- He signed a will on 14 Jan 1687 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. His wife and five sons receive bequests. There is no mention of his 2 daughters (Deborah is known to be dead). All the sons are also executors, except George (who was also not an executor on brother Enoch's will). This might imply that George did not live near, or he wasn't considered capable of performing the role.
- Inventory: 1691, Hale Barns, Cheshire. His inventory (date unclear) consists mainly of household items, farm implements and some crops in the ground valued at £88 17s 0d.

John married **Margaret Hardy**, daughter of **James Hardy** and **Margaret**. Margaret died on 3 Oct 1696 and was buried in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 2 Jan 1646, Hale, Cheshire. Henry Hardy, Margaret's uncle bequeathed monies owed to him by various parties to be divided between 4 nephews and neices, including Margaret. His inventory showed debts owing of £56 3s 5d.
- Legacy: 20 May 1654, Hale, Cheshire. Margaret receives bequest of £10 from her father's will, proved Sept 25th 1654 at Westminster. Children also get 6s 8d each.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 14 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1638 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Nov 1638 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 1 Dec 1710 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 1 Jan 1711 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 15 F ii. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1641 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 20 May 1641 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died before 1687.  
  
General Notes: Two Margarets marry in the period after the 1667 Poll Tax, to John Hankinson on Nov 11th 1668, and to John Partington on Jan 6th 1674. Margaret is assumed dead by 1687 as she is not mentioned in her father's will.
- 16 F iii. **Deborah Warburton** was born after 1641, died in 1677 in Hale, Cheshire, and was buried on 21 Sep 1677 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Deborah's baptism is not in the Bowdon Parish register, but it is assumed she is younger than sister Margaret because she is named after her in the Poll Tax record. She is buried in grave P431B with the

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

wife and daughter of John of Hale, her great nephew.

Deborah married **John Robinson** on 11 Nov 1675 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

- + 17 M iv. **John Warburton** was born circa 1648 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1729 in Mobberley, Cheshire.
- 18 M v. **George Warburton** was born in 1654 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Oct 1654 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1686.

General Notes: No records in the Bowdon parish register can be tied to George i.e. no marriage, child christenings or burial. He is the only brother not an executor of his father's will written in 1687, or of his brother Enoch's will in 1692. However he is mentioned in his father's will and it was not ammended before his father's death in 1691. Either George was not considered capable of being an executor, or he lived too far away.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 14 Jan 1686, Hale, Cheshire. George is bequeathed 10 shillingss in his father's will. The will was proved on March 21st 1692.

- + 19 M vi. **Josiah Warburton** was born on 13 Mar 1658 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Jun 1658 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 20 Mar 1730 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 28 Mar 1730 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 20 M vii. **Enoch Warburton** was born in 1662 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Oct 1662 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1692 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 30, and was buried on 2 Jul 1692 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

## Fourth Generation (Great-Grandchildren)

**14. Thomas Warburton** (*John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1638 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Nov 1638 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 1 Dec 1710 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 1 Jan 1711 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The 1638 birth date is the only Thomas son of John in the parish records, but it is speculative.

There are several other possible children for Thomas, but the presence of 2 other Thomases in Hale, one a wheelwright, the other a tailor makes it uncertain which children belong to which.

George and Aaron are certain as they are sons of Thomas of Hale Barns. Aaron and John are mentioned on a lease of 1685. Aaron and George are linked because Aaron reports on the baptism of George's son John. Aaron is also linked with a William with whom he jointly buys a piece of land in Dunham in 1702. There is no other record of this William, though Aaron is not old enough to have a grown up son. Deborah is daughter of Thomas on her burial record and is buried in a family grave (P424). James is son of Thomas of Hale Barns on the record of his marriage. Finally Thomas is referred to as Elder on his burial record, implying a son Thomas.

Noted events in his life were:

- Mentioned in will: 12 Jan 1660, Hale, Cheshire. A Thomas is witness to the will of George Goulden, Tanner, of Hale. John is an executor. This is probably Thomas and his father John.
- Legacy: 14 Jan 1686, Hale, Cheshire. Thomas is bequeathed various chattels in his father's will, but only after his mother has had use of them for the rest of her life. The will was proved March 21st 1692.

Thomas married **Alice Worsley** on 9 Apr 1668 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Alice died in 1709 in Hale, Cheshire and was buried on 9 Sep 1709 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Alice, wife of Thomas of Hale, was buried in linen according to the parish register.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 21 M i. **George Warburton** was born in 1669, was christened on 18 Apr 1669 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 16 Mar 1697 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 28, and was buried on 21 Mar 1697 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 22 M ii. **Aaron Warburton** was born in 1671 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Feb 1671 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1729 in Oldfield, Bowdon, Cheshire aged 58, and was buried on 26 Apr 1729 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 23 M iii. **John Warburton** was born after 1671 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died in 1695, and was buried on 25 May 1695 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: There is no baptism in the Parish Record for John but he is mentioned as a life in a lease taken by Nathen Artenstall on May 7th 1685 along with Aaron, and Nathan Artenstall. His name follows Aaron suggesting he is younger.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

There are possible marriages and deaths in the records, of which the death of John of Hale in 1695 is most plausible, but it cannot be certain if any refer to this John.

- 24 F iv. **Deborah Warburton** was born in 1674 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 24 Apr 1674 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 19 Apr 1711 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire aged 37, and was buried on 21 Apr 1711 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 25 M v. **James Warburton** was born in 1675 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Nov 1675 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1727 in Chorlton-cum-Medlock, Lancashire aged 52, and was buried on 21 Apr 1727 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: There only seems to be one James in Bowdon at this time, and this is his family. His is identified as James of Chorlton because he returns to Bowdon St Mary for the burials of himself and 2 sons.
- + 26 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1676 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Apr 1676 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1727 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 51, and was buried on 11 Jul 1727 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 27 F vii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1678 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 1 May 1678 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1678 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, and was buried on 18 Aug 1678 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

**17. John Warburton** (*John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born circa 1648 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1729 in Mobberley, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's birth date is unclear as there are a couple of possible births, also infant deaths, and the probability that all births are not recorded. John is equated with John of Mobberley on the following circumstantial evidence:

- John is with his father for the 1667 Poll Tax. At that time there is no Warburton family in Mobberley. By 1671 John of Mobberley has appeared in Mobberley and started a family. After the death of his first wife he remarried to Elizabeth Trefis and had a second family. His two families are linked by his son John's will.

- His brother Enoch's will of 1692 lists Thomas of Hale, John of Mobberley, and Josiah of Hale as executors. These are the names of his brothers in the correct birth sequence with John in the middle, implying John is his brother.

- John of Mobberley's date of death is unknown but he would appear to be alive in 1722 when his son John is called John junior on his wife's burial record.

- His brother Josiah mentions John and his wife Elizabeth in his will, written in 1729, indicating they were alive at that time. This ties in with Elizabeth Trefis, John of Mobberley's second wife. Also despite a long life, Josiah's brother left no trace in the Bowdon parish record.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 14 Jan 1686, Hale, Cheshire. John is bequeathed 10 shillings in his father's will. The will was proved March 21st 1692.
- Legacy: 8 Apr 1729. He was bequeathed £5 in his brother Josiah's will, to go to his wife Elizabeth if he was dead. Josiah did in 1730.

John married **Mary** circa 1669 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born circa 1650, died in 1678 aged 28, and was buried on 7 Jan 1678 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: This marriage is probably at either Mobberley or Bowdon. There is no record in the Mobberley records, and since there is a 9 year gap in the Bowdon records at this time the wedding is assumed to be there.

General Notes: Mary's burial is only recorded in the Mobberley Bishop's Transcripts. Also IGI gives the date as 7th Feb.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 28 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1672 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 11 Jan 1672 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1724 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 52, and was buried on 15 Oct 1724 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 29 F ii. **Deborah Warburton** was born in 1673 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Dec 1673 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1675 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 2, and was buried on 19 Apr 1675 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Deborah's burial is only recorded in the Bishop's Transcript with the comment 'killed under the stone in the Bark Mill'.
- + 30 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1676 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Aug 1676 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1754 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 78, and was buried on 26 Sep 1754 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

John next married **Elizabeth Trefis** on 1 Sep 1701 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born in 1673 in

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 16 Sep 1747 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 74, and was buried on 17 Sep 1747 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: A grave at Mobberley St Wilfreds holds Elizabeth widow of John died Sept 1717, aged 71. This does not tie in with Josiah's will, or the IGI member's submission giving her death as 1747. Also there is a parish record of her burial in 1747.

No other John had a wife Elizabeth at this time. The third digit of the date on the grave is clearly a one, though the other digits are missing their lower halves. Could the date have been recarved incorrectly at a later date?

Her age at death would imply she was born in 1676, but an IGI member submission says 1673. There is no parish record of her baptism at Mobberley.

Children from this marriage were:

- 31 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1701 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Dec 1701 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died before 1756.
- General Notes: He is not mentioned in half-brother John's will in 1756 so is assumed dead by then. However there is no further evidence of him in the Mobberley parish records so he either died young or moved away.
- + 32 M ii. **Josiah Warburton** was born on 24 Nov 1704 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened in 1704 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 5 Mar 1785 in Nether Knutsford, Cheshire aged 80, and was buried on 8 Mar 1785 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 33 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was christened on 28 Mar 1707 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire and was buried on 26 Sep 1776 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- Mary married **James Cherry** on 13 Apr 1727 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. James was christened on 12 Mar 1703 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

**19. Josiah Warburton** (*John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Mar 1658 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Jun 1658 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 20 Mar 1730 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 28 Mar 1730 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The parish burial record at Bowden refers to Josiah of Northen parish buried March 28th 1729/30. He is buried in grave P493 "in the 73rd year of his age". with his wife Jane, his great great grandson Josiah (aged 10 months), and his great grand daughter-in-law. The grave has his date of death as 1729. This is on the old calendar when New Year was 21st March. It is 1730 by the modern calendar.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 14 Jan 1686. Josiah is bequeathed 10 shillingss in his father's will. The will was proved March 21st 1692.
- Event: 5 Nov 1686, Hale, Cheshire. The first lease to name Josiah as attorney to Lady Lucy Crewe and her husband Charles Turner was on this date.
- Reference: 1693, Hale, Cheshire. R.N. Dore quotes Vicar Hyde naming him as Hale bailiff to the second wife of the late John Crewe, also as "main and chief pillar of the conventicle". Josiah's is referred to as the attorney or agent on leases between 1686 and 1722, the landlord being Lady Lucy Crewe, and her husband, first Charles Turner and later William Frowde.
- Rental: 1701, Hale, Cheshire. A Josiah Warburton is paying 8s 2d per annum rent to the Stamford estate (Dunham Massey) for Brooks Farm, Hale, 18 acres valued at £1 10s 2d. The lease was not renewed after 1704. In Jill Groves notes the value is unknown, the rent is £1 10s 2d, and duties are 8s 2d so maybe I copied it wrongly.
- Lease: 14 May 1719, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Josiah was a life on a lease taken by his son John for a messuage in Hale Barns. This messuage is later known as Easty Lane tenement on Eastoe/Easter Lane (now part of Hale Road). The lease is known from a reference in a later lease. Josiah's grandson John is the third life on the lease.
- Event: 26 Jun 1722, Hale, Cheshire. The last lease to name Josiah as attorney to Lady Lucy Crewe and her husband William Ffrowde has this date. He appears on all the leases since 1686.
- Event: 1723. Josiah was one of the leaders in founding Hale Chapel.
- Event: 1723, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. A Josua signs the Oath of Allegiance in Etchells.
- He signed a will on 8 Apr 1729 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire. The will mentions Josiah's brother John and his wife Elizabeth, showing them to be still alive when it was signed. He bequeathed:
  - Twenty shillings to John Coppock; and £80 to each of his children: Bryan William and Jane.
  - To daughter Deborah Coppock's children, £80 to Josiah, and £60 to Mary (because he had provided money for the purchase of land at Crossacre which is settled upon her on her mother's death.
  - One shilling to son John's wife Mary.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- To son John's children, John and Jane, £80 each.
  - The interest on £10 to the poor of Hale.
  - The interest on £20 to the nonconformist minister at Hale Chapel.
  - Five pounds to brother John, or if dead, his wife Elizabeth.
  - small amounts to good friend Wiliam Marsh (40s), Hannah Higson daughter's maid (40s) Richard Rylands daughter's man (20s), Rev Mr Worthington at Dean Row (40s), Rev Joseph Hankinson (40s).
  - Twenty shillings for the poor of Etchells.
  - The rest, including chattells, personal estate and Chief Rent to go on half to Deborah and onhalf divided amongst John and his two children.
- John and Deborah were executors.

- Inventory: 30 Apr 1730, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. The inventory was appraised on April 23rd 1730 by Josiah and John Hankinson and consists of household items, including books valued at £8, and the sum of £1027 of 'money at interest'.

Josiah married **Jane Hollinpriest** on 12 Feb 1678 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Jane was born in 1656, died on 30 Sep 1685 aged 29, and was buried in 1685 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 34 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1680 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 23 May 1680 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 12 Mar 1756 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 76, and was buried in 1756 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 35 F ii. **Deborah Warburton** was born in 1678, died on 18 May 1737 aged 59, and was buried in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Deborah and William are buried in grave P534 (Hazel Bond).

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 8 Apr 1729. Deborah was named an executor in her father's will. She also received half the residue of the estate. Josiah died in 1730.

Deborah married **William Coppock** on 6 Jan 1709 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. William died on 8 Nov 1718 and was buried in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Deborah and William's children were Josiah (1713-1747), and Mary. Josiah received £80 but Mary only £60 from their grandfather Josiah's will. Mary would have land at Crossacre settled upon her after her mother's death.

- 36 F iii. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1682 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 25 May 1682 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 7 Aug 1719 aged 37, and was buried in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Margaret is not mentioned in her father's will so is presumed dead by 1729.

Margaret married **John Coppock** on 11 Oct 1709 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. John was born in 1686 and died in 1753 aged 67.

Marriage Notes: Margaret and John's children were Bryan (d. 1808), William (1717-1790), and Jane.

General Notes: He received twenty shillings, and his children £80 each from his father-in-law's will.

Josiah next married **Martha or Margaret Faulkener** on 25 Dec 1711 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Martha was born in Northenden, Cheshire, died in 1722, and was buried on 3 Mar 1722 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: This is a possible second wife. A Josiah married Martha Faulkener of Northenden in 1711. We know Josiah finished his life in Northenden. A Margaret Warburton, wife of Josiah, Yeoman of Northenden was buried in 1722. It would seem Martha and Margaret might be the same person.

**20. Enoch Warburton** (*John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1662 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Oct 1662 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1692 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 30, and was buried on 2 Jul 1692 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Although only one daughter is apparent from the Parish Records Enoch's will refers to his eldest daughter and younger children. The preference given his eldest daughter implies the other children were also girls.

Enoch is buried in grave 218.

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 1 Nov 1684, Mobberley, Cheshire. According to his will Enoch was assigned a lease on a tenement in Mobberley.
- Legacy: 14 Jan 1686, Hale, Cheshire. Enoch is bequeathed 10 shillings in his father's will. The will was proved March 21st 1692.
- He signed a will on 29 Jun 1692 in Mobberley, Cheshire. Enoch's will (made on his death bed) requests that his executors

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

(Thomas of Hale, John of Mobberley, and Josiah of Hale) strengthen his lease on a tenement in Moberley with his eldest daughter as leasee, and that his other children may remain on the property until they are of age. His mother-in-law should also receive her dues during her life. The will was proved on April 28th 1693.

- Inventory: 5 Jul 1692, Mobberley, Cheshire. The inventory has a total value of £105 11s 6d and includes cows (6), calves (2), horses (3), sheep (22), hay, corn, farm equipment and household goods. It was performed by Samuel Worthington, John Hankinson and James Fletcher, apparently on June 5th, but this is before Enoch's death so I assume it should be July 5th.

Enoch married **Ellen Key** on 2 Oct 1683 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Ellen was born circa 1660, died in 1692 aged 32, and was buried on 30 Jun 1692 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: This marriage is not in the Mobberley or Bowdon parish registers, but is recorded as a member submission on IGI (source unknown).

Two unnamed infants of Enoch and Ellen were buried at Mobberley on May 16th 1687, and April 24th 1690.

General Notes: Ellen is buried in grave 219.

The child from this marriage was:

- 37 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1685 and was christened on 1 Nov 1685 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: It's not known if Ann was one of the 2 unnamed infants who subsequently died. Her marriage or death cannot be found at Mobberley.

## Fifth Generation (Great Great-Grandchildren)

**21. George Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1669, was christened on 18 Apr 1669 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 16 Mar 1697 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 28, and was buried on 21 Mar 1697 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: He is buried in grave P431A with John Warburton who died in 1734. John is therefore presumed to be his son John.

George married.

Marriage Notes: George's marriage is not recorded at Bowdon, or on IGI, so his wife is unknown.

His children were:

- 38 M i. **Child Warburton** was born in 1695 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died in 1695 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, and was buried in 1695 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 39 M ii. **John Warburton** was born on 3 Dec 1696 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Dec 1696 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 9 Apr 1734 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 37, and was buried on 11 Apr 1734 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

**22. Aaron Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1671 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Feb 1671 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1729 in Oldfield, Bowdon, Cheshire aged 58, and was buried on 26 Apr 1729 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- Feoffment: 16 Nov 1702. Aaron and William are granted Dunham Highway field for £10 15s. On December 3rd 1703 Aaron declares the land is entirely William's. William's identity is unknown. He might be a brother but no baptism is recorded.

The field is sold in 1728 by Josiah for £180 to John Clark. This is probably Josiah the younger of Bowdon who releases John Clark from his debt for the field in 1736 (January 26th). John Clark is also mentioned in a scribble on the back of a 1720 will by Joshua Warburton bachelor who leaves his estate to brothers Josiah, and Peter of Crowton. There is a Peter son of Thomas of Hale baptised in 1683, but no Joshua or likely Josiah appears in the parish record.

It is possible that Joshua acquired the land from William and left it to Josiah, and this could imply a family relationship.

- Church Warden: 1709, Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Aaron married **Jane Breerton** on 12 May 1694 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Jane died in 1729 in Oldfield, Bowdon, Cheshire and was buried on 4 Jan 1729 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 40 F i. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1698 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 12 Feb 1698 in Bowdon

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

St Mary, Cheshire.

- 41 F ii. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1707 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 23 Nov 1707 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 42 F iii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1711 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 23 Aug 1711 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 43 F iv. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1719 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Nov 1719 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1719, and was buried on 9 Nov 1719 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

**26. Thomas Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1676 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Apr 1676 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1727 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 51, and was buried on 11 Jul 1727 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: A second Thomas is born on March 21st 1681, son of Thomas of Hale. There are three possibilities:

1. The second Thomas is the son of Thomas the tailor who is only known from his own and his son' Peter's deaths in 1692.
2. He is the son of Thomas the wheelwright, born before the latter's marriage.
3. This Thomas died young, though it isn't recorded, and the second one is a posthumous brother.

This Thomas is associated with the Thomas who married Pheobe Dean, and who leased a farm in Sinderland on the grounds that he was 'of Hale' on his parish record of his wedding, and leasing land from the Crewe estates is a family trait, uncle Josiah being their bailiff in Hale.

It is known that he outlived his father as the later was referred to as 'Thomas the Elder' on his burial record. He is an appropriate age for marriage in 1701, the Thomas born in 1821 being unusually young.

Thomas signed the Oath of Allegiance in 1723.

The Crewe estate survey of 1726 shows Thomas leasing 20 Cheshire acres.

Thomas's will was dated July 8th 1727, but not proved until July 10th 1734, maybe because his eldest son Thomas died soon after him. His estate included a leasehold tenement in Sinderland and a cottage or tenement called Partingtons. Thomas is the main beneficiary although John would eventually get Partingtons. Four unmarried daughters get £110 each though Mary Bancroft, his married daughter only gets 1s.. His inventory was valued at 3183 9s 6d, including £110 owed by 2 debtors. A witness was John Warburton, and an appraiser of his inventory was George Warburton. Their exact relationship to Thomas is unclear, though John is possibly John of Hale Barns who would be Thomas's nephew. Alternatively they could be John of Timperley and his son George, who were unrelated.

Thomas married **Pheobe Dean** on 5 Dec 1701 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Pheobe was born circa 1675 in Knutsford, Cheshire, died on 29 Dec 1760 in Marple, Cheshire aged 85, and was buried on 2 Jan 1761 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Thomas is described as 'of Hale, and Pheobe as 'of Knutsford'.

General Notes: The Crewe Rental of 1734-7 shows Pheobe (for the late Thomas) paying £1 6s 10d per annum rent, though £16 18s is outstanding. A number of rents were unpaid for some time in the years after the death of Lady Lucy Crewe, and the return of the Hale lands to the main Crewe estate.

The 1764 Rental states that the tenancy is the subject of a lease dated October 1<sup>st</sup> 1746 on the lives of Pheobe, died 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1760, John, devisee, aged 36, and John Worthington of Altrincham, grocer aged 35, at a rent of £1 17s per annum. The increased rent may simply reflect the rolling up of other boons into the annual rent.

Children from this marriage were:

- 44 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 16 Apr 1703 in Sinderland, Cheshire, was christened in 1703 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1728 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 25, and was buried on 28 Apr 1728 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas's will was dated October 12th 1727, but not proved until July 10th 1734, the same day as his father's will. He left his estates to his mother to administer on behalf of his brother and sisters.

- 45 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1705, was christened on 9 Oct 1705 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and was buried on 3 Jun 1737 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Mary married **John Bancroft** on 23 Mar 1724 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. John was born circa 1700, died in 1756 in Carrington, Cheshire aged 56, and was buried on 17 Dec 1756.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: John and Mary had four children baptised at Bowdon St Mary.

General Notes: John Bancroft fathered an illegitimate child with Elizabeth Warburton. The child was called Bancroft Warburton and baptised on November 2nd 1738. The parents are described as 'of Sinderland'.

On May 2nd 1749 John Bancroft married Elizabeth Warburton.

John's will, dated December 11th 1756, and proved on January 4th 1757, refers to his wife Elizabeth, his brother-in-law John of Sinderland (his first wife Mary's brother), and makes a bequest to Bank Warburton (£20).

Furthermore an Elizabeth Bancroft of Prescot was buried at Bowdon St.Mary on January 10th 1775. Bancroft Warburton lived and held land in Penketh and Great Sankey, within Prescot parish.

Thus it would seem that John was the father of Bancroft who was born 17 months after the death of his first wife Mary. The Elizabeth Warburton he later married was probably Bancroft's mother. Elizabeth's background is uncertain but it is possible she was a relative of Mary and went to help John look after his young family after Mary's death. They maybe felt unable to marry until John's children were no longer dependant on him.

- 46 F   iii. **Phoebe Warburton** was born in 1713 in Sinderland, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Sep 1713 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1728 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 15, and was buried on 23 Apr 1728 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 47 F   iv. **Deborah Warburton** was born in 1716 in Sinderland, Cheshire and was christened on 3 Feb 1716 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 48 F   v. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1719 in Sinderland, Cheshire and was christened on 30 Dec 1719 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Alice is the third daughter named Alice. The first was baptised on September 16th 1707 but was buried on September 30th. A second Alice was buried on November 14th 1712, though there is no matching baptism.

- 49 F   vi. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1722 in Sinderland, Cheshire and was christened on 18 Oct 1722 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 50 M   vii. **John Warburton** was born in 1725 in Sinderland, Cheshire, was christened on 27 May 1725 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 4 May 1809 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 84, and was buried on 10 May 1809 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John never married. He was buried in grave 928, aged 83 years, and described as a Gentleman. He shares his family with a family of Stanbanks of whom 2 infants were called John Warburton Stanbank. The oldest Stanbank was born circa 1781 so his relationship to them (if any) is uncertain.

John is mentioned in Crewe rentals paying £1 17s per annum up to 1792 when the rent is increased to £5 17s per annum.

**28. Thomas Warburton** (*John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1672 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 11 Jan 1672 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1724 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 52, and was buried on 15 Oct 1724 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas is described as Thomas senior, blacksmith on his burial record.

Thomas married **Mary**. Mary died in 1729 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was buried in Nov 1729 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Thomas's wedding record has not been found. Even the name of his wife is conjecture based on the fact that the widow who died in 1729 doesn't fit any other Warburton family in Mobberley.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 51 M   i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1691 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Nov 1691 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1779 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 88, and was buried on 2 Jan 1780 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 52 F   ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1693 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Sep 1693 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1693 in Mobberley, Cheshire, and was buried on 8 Nov 1693 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 53 F   iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1695 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 18 Jan 1695, and died before 1756.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Mary married **William Stubbs** on 11 Jun 1716 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

- 54 F iv. **Deborah Warburton** was born on 10 Dec 1696 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 12 Dec 1696 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1697 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 1, and was buried on 1 Feb 1697 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- + 55 M v. **Enoch Warburton** was born on 27 Jan 1699 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Feb 1699 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 28 Oct 1771 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried in 1771 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 56 F vi. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1701 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 18 May 1701 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- Elizabeth married **Isaac Goodier** on 2 Jun 1725.
- Marriage Notes: Isaac is from Wilmslow on the parish register. They were married by Mr Dodd, curate of Wilmslow.
- 57 F vii. **Deborah Warburton** was born circa 1705 in Mobberley, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Deborah is only known from a mention in uncle John's will. Her positioning in the will suggests she was born between Elizabeth and Aaron.
- 58 M viii. **George Warburton** was born in 1703 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 28 Feb 1703 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1706 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 3, and was buried on 18 Jun 1706 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 59 M ix. **Peter Warburton** was born on 10 Feb 1705 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened in 1705 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1706 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 1, and was buried on 9 Mar 1706 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- + 60 M x. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1707 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 13 Jan 1707 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1761 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 54, and was buried on 15 May 1761 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- + 61 M xi. **Aaron Warburton** was born circa 1709 in Mobberley, Cheshire.
- + 62 M xii. **George Warburton** was born circa 1711 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died in 1746 aged 35, and was buried on 23 Dec 1746 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

**30. John Warburton** (*John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1676 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Aug 1676 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1754 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 78, and was buried on 26 Sep 1754 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: John was a tanner. He left a will suggesting some wealth in which he named many family members. In some cases this is sole proof of family links. His estate included 3 leasehold properties, and one owned outright.

He is buried in grave 854 at Mobberley along with Ann Whitakker his grand daughter-in-law, and her son Thomas. The date and his age are unclear.

He seems to have had 3 sons called John, all dying in infancy. Only his daughters produced grandchildren. None of his daughters receive a bequest in his will so all are presumed dead, although only Mary is mentioned as deceased.

John married **Sarah Cragg** on 3 Dec 1696 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1670 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Dec 1670 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 23 Apr 1722 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 52, and was buried in 1722 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Sarah is the wife of John junior, tanner on her burial record. She is in grave 855 in Mobberley along with her grandson John Whittaker (spelt Witeakers on the grave).

Children from this marriage were:

- 63 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1697 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 18 Aug 1697 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1697 in Mobberley, Cheshire, and was buried on 20 Nov 1697 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 64 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1698 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 18 Sep 1698 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died before 1756.

General Notes: She is 'my late daughter Mary ' in her father's will.

Mary married **James Hanson** on 7 Feb 1719 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, son of **James Hanson** and **Unknown**. James was born in 1681 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 25 Dec 1681 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: There was also a James Hanson born in Mobberley in 1676. Mary and James's children who were living and mentioned in her father's will in 1756 were:

- Mary (bap. Nov 7th 1722 in Mobberley). Mary is probably the Mary wife of John Robinson mentioned in her grandfather's will. She received £20 plus £10 to each of her unnamed daughters.
- Sarah (bap. Dec 27th 1724 in Mobberley). She shared the residue of her Grandfather's personal estate with her sister Martha. She was unmarried in 1756.
- Martha (bap. Set 6th 1726 in Mobberley). She shared the residue of her Grandfather's personal estate with her sister Sarah. She was unmarried in 1756.
- William. William is only known from a bequest of £20 in his grandfather's will. His baptism is not on IGI. His sisters were baptised at Mobberley St. Wilfreds.

Mary next married **Thomas Whittaker**.

Marriage Notes: Mary's second marriage to Thomas Whittaker is presumed from the record of her son John's baptism on March 25th 1742 at Mobberley St. Wilfreds, which matches his burial on June 21st 1805 aged 63, also at Mobberley, and which names his mother as Mary. He was buried in grave 855 with his Grandmother Sarah Warburton. On the baptism record he is Whittakers, and on his grave Whiteakers.

John inherited his Grandfather's Mobberley messuage (purchased from Richard Toft, and where his Grandfather resided).

John's wife was Ann (d. May 12 1824 aged 83) and she and a son Thomas (d. June 26 1807, aged 32) are buried with John's grandfather John Warburton in grave 854.

65 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1699 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 18 Aug 1699 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died before 1716.

66 F iv. **Sarah Warburton** was born on 14 Jun 1701 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Jun 1701 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died before 1756.

General Notes: Sarah is not mentioned in her father's will. Six daughters are. Esther received the leasehold estate at Tatton (leased from Samuel Egerton), but had to pay her sisters (Sarah, Mary, Hannah, Elizabeth and Fanny) £40 apiece. The 5 sisters also received £60 a piece on reaching 21 or marrying. The money was given to their father John Bradshaw to put out at interest for them.

Only the baptisms of Sarah (Nov 9 1731) and Mary (Dec 3 1732) are on IGI at Rostherne. Therefore if Esther was the eldest she must have been born before her parents marriage, so she might have inherited despite not being the eldest.

Sarah married **John Bradshaw** on 26 Dec 1730 in Rostherne, Cheshire. John died after 1756.

67 F v. **Esther Warburton** was born on 14 Apr 1706 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened in 1706 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died before 1756.

Esther married **John Barlow** on 13 Jun 1734 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: John Barlow's birth is not recorded at Mobberley. Ester and John's children were:

- Ann (bap. April 7th 1743 at St Wilfreds, Mobberley). She inherited £300 from her Grandfather.
- John (bap Dec. 12th 1745 at Ashley). John is known from an IGI member submission which indicates the family lived at Ashley. Ashley comes under Bowdon so a baptism at Ashley implies a non-conformist baptism at home (or maybe at Hale Chapel). He is not mentioned in his grandfather's will so is presumably dead by 1756.
- Warburton (bap. Feb 17th 1737 at Ashley). His baptism is only known from an IGI member submission. It was probably a non-conformist baptism at home (see brother John). In his Grandfather's will he inherits the lease to an estate in Butley, leased from Charles Legh (subject to an annual annuity of £10 to his step grandmother Sarah), plus £150.

68 F vi. **Ann Warburton** was born about 1707 in Mobberley, Cheshire and died before 1756.

General Notes: There is no parish record of the baptism, merely an IGI member submission. There is no record of her marriage. She is not mentioned in her grandfather's will.

69 M vii. **John Warburton** was born in 1716 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 13 Feb 1716 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1716 in Mobberley, Cheshire, and was buried on 24 May 1716 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

John next married **Sarah Barrow** on 7 Feb 1725 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1692 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Nov 1692 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 2 Apr 1764 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

72, and was buried on 29 Apr 1764 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Sarah received a half share of her husband's lease in Bexton, shared with half-brother-in-law Josiah, and a £10 pa annuity off the leasehold at Butely. She was buried in grave 340.

**32. Josiah Warburton** (*John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 24 Nov 1704 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened in 1704 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 5 Mar 1785 in Nether Knutsford, Cheshire aged 80, and was buried on 8 Mar 1785 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Josiah is in grave 928 with his wife Ann, however his age is given as 'in his 68th year', when he was in fact 80. He is described as of Marthall, late of Duckenfields in Mobberley on his burial record.

His will mentions all his children (except the first Ann), although Elizabeth is already dead. No children are mentioned for John so he maybe never married. Bequests include 2 pews at the parish church of Nether Knutsford, which go to John and Thomas, suggesting Josiah had no need of one.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 1756. Josiah received £10 and each of his five children received 40s from his half brother John's will. He also received a half share in a lease in Broxton with John's wife Sarah, and was an executor.
- He signed a will in 1784. Josiah left a will in which he is described as of Nether Knutsford. Marthall and Nether Knutsford are essentially the same place.

Josiah married **Ann Bracegirdle** on 1 Sep 1726 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Ann was born on 10 Dec 1703 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 7 Nov 1764 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 60, and was buried on 9 Nov 1764 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ann is buried in grave 928 with her husband in "her 61st" year.

Children from this marriage were:

- 70 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1727 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Oct 1727 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died before 1741.
- General Notes: As a second Ann is baptised this Ann presumably died as an infant.
- 71 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1730 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 2 Feb 1730 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- + 72 M iii. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1734 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 11 Mar 1734 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- + 73 M iv. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1738 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 27 Jul 1738 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 74 F v. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1741 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 29 Jan 1741 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Ann received £30 from her father's will, plus a quarter of the residue of his estate in trust to provide a weekly income of 2s.
- Ann married **George Cragg** on 14 Jul 1775 over Peover, Cheshire.
- 75 F vi. **Elizabeth Warburton** died before 1785.
- General Notes: Elizabeth is only known from her father's will, by which time she is deceased.
- Elizabeth married **Samuel Burgess** on 12 Nov 1771 in Rostherne, Cheshire.
- Marriage Notes: Elizabeth and Samuel had 2 daughters, Ann and Elizabeth, who received £40 between them from grandfather John's will. Neither baptism is in IGI.

**34. John Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1680 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 23 May 1680 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 12 Mar 1756 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 76, and was buried in 1756 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John was buried in grave P494 "in the 76th year of his age" with his wife Martha, and an infant Thomas who is a great grandson.

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 10 Jun 1708, Hale, Cheshire. John was party to a lease with William Ffrowde for a messuage in Hale lately occupied by George Parker of Dunham. The 3 lives were James Whitelegg, son of Benjamin, and George and William Parker sons of the late George. A note on the lease of the same date says 'Life added, part of Parker's, rent 13s'.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- Lease: 14 May 1719, Hale Barns, Cheshire. John was party to a 3 life lease from William and Lucy Ffrowde, the other lives being his father Josiah, and son John. This lease is known from its renewal in 1746 by his son John. It is for the land later known as Easty Lane Tenement.
- Lease: 16 May 1719, Hale, Cheshire. John was party to a lease with William Ffrowde for the late George Parker's messuage in Hale now occupied by John. The 3 lives were James Whitelegg, son of Benjamin, John, and his son John. A note on the lease says 'part of Parker's, rent 13s'.
- Legacy: 13 May 1723. John received £50 from the will of his father-in-law James Hanson. His 2 children received £20 each and John was an executor. James left over £1000 and a farm in Mobberley already in the hands of his son James. James himself was living with his daughter Sarah Leicester at the Leicester seat at Hale Low.
- Land Survey: 1726, Hale, Cheshire. A survey of the Crewe lands in Hale and Ringway shows John Warburton as tenant of:
  - 20 acres in Ringway including Ringway meadow, nearer and further oxhey, aspinnurs, nine butts and lamb croft. These fields are identifiable on the 1838 tithe map but although they were part of a larger farm at that time they are not contiguous, but form 3 distinct chunks.
  - 20 acres in Hale including a house, barn and orchard, field at door, soon'd field and evers field. These fields can be seen on the 1838 tithe map where they are part of a larger farm. They are not contiguous but form 2 separate chunks.
  - 28 acres in Hale jointly with Benjamin Whitelegg including a house, barn and orchard, barn field, middle field, bow croft, Hale field, dobb croft, greenhale moor, middle and little Hale moor, and Hale moor field. Whilst a number of these names appear on the Tithe Map they form no cohesive entity.
- Legacy: 8 Apr 1729. John was named an executor in his father's will. He also received half the residue of the estate, divided equally between himself and his two children. Josiah died in 1730.
- Event: 3 Sep 1731, Hale, Cheshire. John was taken to court by John Crewe over £80 10s owed on part of Parker's tenement and part of Hesketh's tenement. This represents rent of £11 10s unpaid for 1726-32. John Crewe repossessed the property and received £49 12s 10d costs.
- Rental: 1734, Hale, Cheshire. The Crewe Rent Books for 1734-7 show:
  - John with a rack rent of £12 0s 8d paid, probably for the land in Ringway.
  - Benjamin Whitelegg for part of Parker's; rest John Warburton 9s 3d per annum, £6 0s 6 1/2d unpaid.
  - Under Hale Old Rents £1 2s 10d per annum, £14 16s 10d unpaid. This is probably Easty Lane tenement.
- Mentioned in will: 7 Apr 1734. John of Eastoe Lane is named executor in the will of John Warburton of Hale, believed to be John Warburton of Oaklands Farm.
- Event: 2 Feb 1736, Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. John with John Hankinson as executors of the will of John of Hale, grant his pew in the gallery of the church to John Birch of Hale for a consideration of £12.
- He signed a will on 7 Mar 1745. The main beneficiaries are his two children. Most interesting is his reference to "that Chief Rent belong to me and due from William Tatton esq of Withenshaw Hall being the sum of six shillings and eight pence yearly", which he bequeathed to his son John together with household goods. He also bequeathed £100 to his daughter Jane Norbury, and after a couple of minor bequests he divided the rest of his personal estate between John and Jane. Son John, and son-in-law John Norbury were executors.
- Lease: 3 Oct 1746, Hale, Cheshire. John was a life on a lease taken by William Garnett.
- Lease: 7 Nov 1746, Hale Barns, Cheshire. John remains a life on the lease for Easty Lane tenement when his son John renews it for a fine of £45 and at a rent of 22s 10d per annum. His grandson Thomas replaces Josiah as the 3rd life.

John married **Martha Hanson** on 25 Dec 1712 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, daughter of **James Hanson** and **Unknown**. Martha was born on 14 Sep 1688 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 23 Apr 1719 aged 30, and was buried in 1719 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Martha was buried in grave P494 with her husband John, and an infant Thomas who is a great grandson. Her age isn't recorded.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 76 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1716 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 16 Nov 1791 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 75, and was buried on 20 Nov 1791 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 77 F ii. **Jane Warburton** was born before 1719 and died after 1756.

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 13 May 1723. Jane received £20 from the will of her grandfather James Hanson which was proved on that date.
- Legacy: 8 Apr 1729. Jane was bequeathed £80 in the will of her grandfather Josiah, who died in 1730. She also shared one half of the residue with her father and brother.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- Legacy: 1756. Jane's fathers's will left her £100 (together with her husband), half of his linen and books, and half the residue of his personal estate after various legacies were paid.

Jane married **John Norbury** on 1 Mar 1732 in Macclesfield St Michael, Cheshire.

- 78 M   iii. **Josiah Warburton** was born circa 1719 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died in 1719 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, and was buried on 2 May 1719 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

John next married **Mary**. Mary died before 1756.

Marriage Notes: The existence of Mary is only known from the bequest of one shilling in father-in-law Josiah's will. No wedding at Bowdon matches.

## Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandchildren)

**39. John Warburton** (*George<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 3 Dec 1696 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Dec 1696 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 9 Apr 1734 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 37, and was buried on 11 Apr 1734 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's baptism was probably done by a non-conformist minister, either at home or at Ringway Chapel. It is only recorded at Bowdon St Mary because his uncle Aaron reported it. The parish record says John was baptised " by whom I do not know, Aaron Warburton told me of it".

The Rent Books of the Crewes of Crewe for 1734-7 record Chief Rent of 6 1/2d per annum due from John Warburton. Four years were paid, but he was in arrears by 3 yeras. This Chief Rent continues to be paid until 1807 by John's daughter-in-law Mary and grandson William. William is still alive in 1838 and appears on the Tithe Map of that year. This shows that his land is Oaklands farm.

John is buried in grave P431A (no age recorded) with George, who died in 1697. This identifies him as the son of George born in 1696. However his will of 1734 makes no mention of his son Thomas, but only his second wife Mary and children John and Alice. Presumably Thomas's inheritance of Oaklands farm was assured and this will was merely to safeguard his second family. His inventory also consists of household goods (and 5 cattle), so his farm and farm equipment must already be disposed of. This implies that although he was only in his thirties, and his son was not yet 15 he was sufficiently sickly to make earlier arrangements. Thomas would have needed a guardian until he came of age. Could this also have been John of Eastoe Lane?

Noted events in his life were:

- Event: 22 Mar 1715, Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. John was granted a pew in the 4th row of the gallery of the church by Thomas Assheton of Ashley and William Shaw of Dunham Massy for consideration of £10 and a rent of 12s per annum.
- Rental: 1734, Hale, Cheshire. The 1734-7 Crewe rentals show John Warburton Chief Rent of 6 1/2d per annum, paid 2s 2d, arrears 1s 7 1/2d.
- He signed a will on 7 Apr 1734 in Hale Barns, Cheshire. John made a will 2 days before his death providing his wife Mary £5 per year plus a bed and house-room as long as she remained unmarried, and his children John and Alice an upbringing on his estate until they are bound apprentice or can fend for themselves, plus half each of his personal estate on reaching the age of 21. John Warburton of Eastoe Lane and John Hankinson were appointed executors. The will was proved on October 18th 1735.
- Inventory: 14 Apr 1734, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Johns inventory was appraised by Josiah Hankinson and Benjamin Whitelegg. It included 5 cattle and household goods, total value £43 13s 3d.

John married **Hannah Gleave** on 16 Dec 1716 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Hannah was born circa 1700 in Great Budworth, Cheshire, died on 30 Jul 1722 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 22, and was buried on 1 Aug 1722 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Hannah's birth date is calculated from the age of 22 on her grave (P431A). This seems young considering she was buried with her 5 year old daughter Mary who died around the same time as her mother. Also in the grave is Deborah Robinson who died in 1671 and was the daughter of John's great grandfather John, thus providing further evidence of the link between them.

Children from this marriage were:

- 79 F   i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1717 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Dec 1717 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 26 Jul 1722 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 5, and was buried on 27 Jul 1722 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mary was baptised "in the house", probably signifying a non-conformist baptism, but it may be because she was weak. She is buried in grave P431B with her mother and her great aunt Deborah Robinson.

- + 80 M   ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1719 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Jul 1719 in Bowdon St

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Mary, Cheshire, died on 6 Mar 1755 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 36, and was buried in 1755 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

John next married **Mary**.

Marriage Notes: John's second wife is only known from his will. There is no matching marriage at Bowdon. The children's baptisms are not recorded at Bowdon (possibly they were non-conformist).

Children from this marriage were:

- 81 F i. **Alice (Eales) Warburton** was born after 1722 in Hale Barns, Cheshire and died after 1735 in Hale Barns, Cheshire.
- 82 M ii. **John Warburton** was born after 1722 in Hale Barns, Cheshire and died after 1735 in Hale Barns, Cheshire.

**51. Thomas Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1691 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Nov 1691 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1779 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 88, and was buried on 2 Jan 1780 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Age at death is 86 in the parish register, an under-estimation.

Thomas married **Mary Burgess** on 25 Nov 1733 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 83 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1732 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Apr 1732 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died before 1737 in Mobberley, Cheshire.
- 84 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1734 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 5 Dec 1734 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 85 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1737 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 10 Feb 1737 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 86 M iv. **James Warburton** was born in 1741 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 20 Dec 1741 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- + 87 M v. **John Warburton** was born in 1741 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Dec 1741 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1801 in Millington, Cheshire aged 60, and was buried on 25 Oct 1801 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 88 M vi. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1746 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Jan 1746 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 25 Jan 1821 in Bramhall, Cheshire aged 75, and was buried on 27 Jan 1821 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Josiah died aged 75, and is buried in grave 379.

**55. Enoch Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 27 Jan 1699 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Feb 1699 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 28 Oct 1771 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried in 1771 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Enoch was a blacksmith in Mobberley until around 1730 when he becomes a farmer at the Old Hall, Mobberley. On October 28th 1771 a new black or coffin cloth was bought for the use of the parishoners of Mobberley and was first laid over Enoch. He is buried in grave 422 which gives his age at death as 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He signed a will on 29 Aug 1771 in Mobberley, Cheshire. The will was proved on November 11th. Enoch's estate consisted of a leasehold estate called The Black Greyhound in Over Alderley, from the heirs of Sir Peter Leyeester. This was left to his wife Sarah for her natural life, but if any lives on the lease then remain it goes to his son Thomas.

He also left bequests to his grandchildren:

James Hagarth - £100 (to go to his mother Sarah if he dies before the age of 21).

John and Thomas (sons of the late Enoch Warburton) - £10 each.

James, Peter, and Margaret Barrow (sons of John Barrow) - £4 each.

John, Enoch, Thomas, and Sarah (children of John Warburton) £1 1s each.

William, Richard, John, Josiah, Sarah, Mary Jane and Elizabeth Higginson (children of the late Hannah Higginson) - £1 1s each.

Thomas Higginson (son of Hannah Higginson) - £5.

Other bequests:

William Higginson (son-in-law) - 1s.

Joseph Harrison - £1 1s.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Josiah Varden - £1 1s.

All bequests to be paid only on Sarah's death. Sarah, Joseph Harrison and Josiah Varden were executors.

Enoch married **Sarah Higginbottom** on 15 Nov 1724 in Alderley, Cheshire. Sarah died in 1773 in Mobberley, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Administration of Sarah's affairs was granted to her daughter Sarah Haygarth, son-in-law John Barrow, and John Poole. Reference is made to Thomas, Innkeeper, John of Radnor, farmer, Elizabeth and John Barrow (farmer), and the children of Enoch (late of Nether Knutsford), and Hannah Higginson (Innkeeper).

General Notes: She is buried in grave 422, age at death 70. However the date of her death is May 12th 1839 which must be an error. Her burial is not in the parish record.

Children from this marriage were:

- 89 F i. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1725 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Oct 1725 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died before 1771.
- Hannah married **William Higginson** on 24 Nov 1743 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. William died after 1771.
- Marriage Notes: Hannah and William's children, as mentioned in her father's will in 1771, were Thomas, William (bap. 1744), Richard (bap. 1746), John (bap. 1748), Sarah (bap. 1749), Mary (Mary Jane - bap. 1752), Thomas (bap. 1754), Jenney (bap. 1756), Betty (Elizabeth - bap. 1759), Ann (bap. 1761), Josiah (bap. 1763), and Josiah (bap. 1765). As well as the first Josiah, Jenney, and Ann are not mentioned in their grandfather's will and are presumed dead by 1771. Mary is assumed to be Mary Jane from the will. Elizabeth from the will was baptised Betty.
- 90 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1727 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 13 Sep 1727 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1805 in Prestbury, Cheshire aged 78, and was buried on 6 Sep 1805 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Thomas of Prestbury, late of Mobberley, aged 78 is buried in grave 439 with his wife Ann aged 58. He was described as an Innkeeper on his mother's Administration.
- Thomas married **Ann Yarwood** on 1 May 1751 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Ann was born circa 1718, died on 11 Feb 1777 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 59, and was buried in 1777 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- Marriage Notes: Ann's baptism is not on IGI. No children are baptised at Mobberley, or recorded on IGI.
- 91 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1730 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Oct 1730 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died before 1737.
- General Notes: Sarah's demise is assumed because a second Sarah is baptised in 1737.
- + 92 M iv. **John Warburton** was born in 1732 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Jan 1733 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1817 in Radnor, Cheshire aged 85, and was buried on 31 Oct 1817 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- + 93 M v. **Enoch Warburton** was born in 1735 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Apr 1735 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in May 1766 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 31, and was buried in 1766 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire.
- 94 F vi. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1737 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 22 Jun 1737 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- Sarah married **Francis Haygarth** on 11 Jan 1762 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- Marriage Notes: Enoch is a witness. Francis and Sarah had a son James who received a large bequest (£100) from his grandfather's will, but whose baptism isn't evident in IGI.
- 95 M vii. **George Warburton** was born in 1739 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 30 May 1739 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1739 in Mobberley, Cheshire, and was buried on 5 Nov 1739 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 96 F viii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1740 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Jul 1740 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 31 Aug 1754 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 14, and was buried on 2 Sep 1754 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Mary was buried in grave 422 with her parents "in her 15th year".
- 97 F ix. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1743 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 2 Mar 1743 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Elizabeth married **John Barrow** on 23 Nov 1766 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: John Barrow is from Knutsford, John Warburton (presumably Elizabeth's brother) is a witness. Their children were James (b. 1768), Peter (b. 1769), Margaret (b. 1770), John (b. 1772), and Enoch (b. 1773).

- 98 M x. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1745 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Jun 1745 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1745 in Mobberley, Cheshire, and was buried on 26 Jun 1745 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

**60. Peter Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1707 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 13 Jan 1707 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1761 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 54, and was buried on 15 May 1761 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Peter was a blacksmith.

Peter married **Mary Mallard** on 24 Jun 1731 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 99 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1734 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 14 Jan 1734 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 100 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1737 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 15 Feb 1737 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 101 M iii. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1739 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Mar 1739 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1739 in Mobberley, Cheshire, and was buried on 12 Mar 1739 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 102 F iv. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1740 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Mar 1740 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1740 in Mobberley, Cheshire, and was buried on 25 May 1740 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

**61. Aaron Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born circa 1709 in Mobberley, Cheshire.

General Notes: Aaron's date of birth is from at IGI member submission. His baptism isn't recorded at Mobberley, but he is mentioned in his uncle John's will.

Aaron married **Catherine Goodier** on 6 Nov 1735 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Catherine was born in 1708 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and was christened on 31 Aug 1708 in Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 103 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1736 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and was christened on 3 Nov 1736 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 104 F ii. **Catherine Warburton** was born in 1737 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and was christened on 25 Oct 1737 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

**62. George Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born circa 1711 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died in 1746 aged 35, and was buried on 23 Dec 1746 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: On George's burial record he is described as 'of Wilmslow' so this may be the wrong George. However on his earlier children's baptism's he is 'of Warford' or 'of Great Warford'. This seems to lie between Mobberley and Wilmslow, and although he is 'of Mobberley' on later baptisms and child burials this may represent different attribution rather than an actual move. More indicative is that no more children appear after 1746.

George married **Mary Walton** on 3 Jun 1734 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 105 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1735 in Great Warford, Cheshire and was christened on 1 Oct 1735 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 106 M ii. **George Warburton** was born in 1736 in Great Warford, Cheshire and was christened on 22 Dec 1736 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 107 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1739 in Great Warford, Cheshire and was christened on 21 Mar 1739 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 108 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1740 in Great Warford, Cheshire and was christened on 21 Sep 1741 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 109 M v. **Matthew Warburton** was born in 1742 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 27 Oct 1742 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 110 M vi. **Aaron Warburton** was born in 1742 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 27 Oct 1742 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1742 in Mobberley, Cheshire, and was buried on 3 Nov 1742 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 111 F vii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1745 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Jan 1745 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1746 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 1, and was buried on 5 May 1746 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

**72. Josiah Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1734 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 11 Mar 1734 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Josiah received £29 from his father's will, plus a quarter of the residue. His three children received 40s each. The children are named as Elizabeth, Ann and Josiah. Seven children of Josiah are baptised at Knutsford between 1760 and 1776 with a 10 year gap in the middle, suggesting 2 wives.

Josiah married.

His child was:

- 112 M i. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1773 in Knutsford, Cheshire and was christened on 20 Apr 1773 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire.

**73. Thomas Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1738 in Mobberley, Cheshire and was christened on 27 Jul 1738 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas is named in his grandfather's will.

Thomas married.

His child was:

- 113 M i. **Josiah Warburton**.

**76. John Warburton** (*John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1716 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 16 Nov 1791 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 75, and was buried on 20 Nov 1791 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's baptism isn't in the parish records at Bowdon, suggesting a non-conformist baptism at home or at Ringway Chapel which was still controlled by dissenters.

Although he is paying rent for Easty Lane tenement his will refers to his lease from John Perrin. The will of Josiah Perrin in 1726 refers to 'my Estate lying and being in Yestow [Eastoe] Lane (formerly call'd Healds)'. Easty Lane was held on a 3 life lease on a low rent of £1 8s 10d, but the year after his death Mary is paying £26. John was the last life so it presumably reverted to a rack rent. Mary was still paying (now £28) in 1807. The lease with John Perrin expired before 1806 as the wording of his will implies it was due to occur before his youngest child, Jane, reached 21. This implies they were two separate leases but doesn't explain why Easty Lane isn't included in the will. It may have already been transferred to his wife.

He was buried in grave P492 "in his 76th year" with his first wife Sarah, and his granddaughter Mary, daughter of Joseph and Grace of Rostherne who died in 1831 aged 15. This makes his birth date 1716, or late 1715.

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 22 Jun 1722. John is a life on a lease taken by Isaac Falconer. This is known from the 1764 Rental and Lease abstracts which describes John as a farmer aged 46. He can only have been a boy when the lease was taken.
- Legacy: 13 May 1723. John received £20 from the will of his grandfather James Hanson.
- Legacy: 8 Apr 1729. John was bequeathed £80 in the will of his grandfather Josiah, who died in 1730. He also shared one half of the residue with his father and sister.
- Lease: 7 Nov 1746, Hale Barns, Cheshire. John is party to a lease with John Crewe of Crewe, in which he surrenders and renews the lease on Easty Lane tenement for a fine of £45 and at a rent of 22s 10d per annum. His father John remains a life on the lease and his son Thomas replaces grandfather Josiah as the 3rd life.
- Lease: 24 Feb 1751, Ringway, Cheshire. John leased land for 21 years from the following February 2nd (i.e. to 1773), at a rack rent of £12 1s per annum. This is apparently a lease renewal because the land is Oxheys, which along with Ringway meadow, Aspinnurs and Nine Butts is tenanted by John Warburton (John's father) in the 1726 Survey. Ringway meadow, Aspinnurs and Nine Butts are still tenanted by John's widow Mary in the pre 1807 survey.
- Lease: 4 Oct 1751, Hale, Cheshire. A lease on the moiety of Parker's tenement includes John as a life. This is known from the 1764 Rental and Lease abstracts where John is referred to as John senior aged 47.
- Legacy: 1756. John's father's will left him a Chief Rent of 6s 8d per annum from William Tatton of Withenshaw, his

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

household goods (except the linen and books which were shared with his sister), and half the residue of his personal estate after various legacies were paid.

- Rental: 1764, Hale, Cheshire. The Crewe Rental with Lease Abstracts includes for John:
  - Rent of £1 8 10d on land leased on Nov 7th 1746, i.e. Easty Lane tenement. The increase over the value in the lease may cover the land in Ringway not covered by the 21 year lease below.
  - Rent of £12 1s 0d on land in Ringway leased on Feb 24th 1751 for 21 years.
- Rental: 19 Nov 1773, Ringway, Cheshire. This is first rental where the rental for Oxheys ceases. It is now rented by Peter Goodier. The referneces to Ox Hays first appears in the 1772 rental, becoming Ox Heyes in 1773.
- Rental: 1785, Hale, Cheshire. Rentals collected at Martinmas include:
  - John, for late Josiah's tenement called Yester Lane, £1 8s 10d.
  - Benjamin Whitelegg, for 1 acre, part of Parker's late held by John £1 10s 0d, and for part of Parker's leased in 1751 on lives of John of Easty Lane aged 62 (died 1791 according to later note), Joseph Faulkener, and Benjamin Whitelegg (living on premises). Benjamin is described as 'tenant at will' for the part held by John. Rental not noted. Benjamin is John's son-in-law having married his daughter Martha.
- He signed a will on 8 Nov 1791. This was proved on April 21st 1792. He mentions 2 tenements, one in Hale which he leases from John Perrin, and one in Altrincham called Houghs. Executors are Andrew Garner and George Hankinson. The will is complex to ensure the upbringing of his younger childre.

John married **Sarah Johnson** on 8 Aug 1736 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1715, died on 15 Aug 1762 aged 47, and was buried in 1762 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: In the parish record John (Jun) is of the parish of Bowdon, Sarah of the same parish, and the wedding is by publication of Banns. The Jun(ior) must be because his father is still alive.

General Notes: Sarah was buried in grave P492 "in her 47th year" with her husband John and John's granddaughter Mary (from his second marriage), daughter of Joseph and Grace of Rostherne who died in 1831 aged 15. This makes her birth date 1715/6.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 114 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1739 in Hale Barns, Cheshire and died in 1818 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 79.
- + 115 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1741 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 28 Apr 1768 aged 27, and was buried in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 116 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** died on 16 Oct 1800 and was buried in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Bothe sarah and John are buried in grave 83 (Hazel Bond).

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 8 Nov 1791. Sarah and her husband are each bequeathed 2s 6d in her father's will.

Sarah married **John Coppock**. John died on 19 Dec 1799 and was buried in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

- 117 F iv. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1747 in Hale Barns, Cheshire and died in 1783 aged 36.

Martha married **Benjamin Whitelegge** on 3 Apr 1769 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Benjamin was born in 1737 and died in 1814 aged 77.

John next married **Mary Hough** on 7 Jan 1769 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born in 1749, died on 17 Dec 1822 aged 73, and was buried in 1822 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: In the parish record John is of Bowdon parish, farmer. Mary is also of Bowdon parish. They were married by license from Humphrey Owen. John signs, Mary makes her mark. William Yarwood and John Hough are witnesses.

General Notes: Mary was buried in grave P493 "aged 73", with her son Josiah, aged 10 months, and her grand parents-in-law.

Noted events in her life were:

- Rental: 1792, Hale, Cheshire. Mary's name is pencilled in over her late husband's for the rental on Easty Lane tenement of £26 per annum. This has been changed from the £1 8s 10d charged under the 3 life lease in 1785. It isn't known if the term was changed at the same time.
- Land Survey: Cir 1800, Hale, Cheshire. An undated 19th century land survey lists Mary paying rack rent for: House, barn, yard, garden, orchard, nearer and further fields at door, sound field, Eve's field, lower Eve's field, and at Ringway, Ringway meadow, nine butts and aspinars, total almost 27 acres. Near and further fields at door, sand field, Eve's field, little Eve's field, Aspinhurst, Ringway meadow, half acre and nine butts, plus ox heys and lamb's croft are all on the 1838 tithe map.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- Rental: 1807, Hale, Cheshire. The rental includes Mary Warburton, for Easty Lane tenement, except Ringway meadow, nine butts, and aspiners sold to Mr Egerton, £28 per annum (a further increase). The Crewes sold their Hale estates in 1808.

Children from this marriage were:

- 118 M i. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1769 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Nov 1769 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 13 Aug 1770 aged 1, and was buried in 1770 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Josiah. "aged 10 months", was buried in grave P493 with his great grandparents Josiah and Jane, and his mother Mary.
- + 119 M ii. **James Warburton** was born in 1771 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 4 Sep 1771 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 22 Feb 1832 in Hale, Cheshire aged 61, and was buried on 26 Feb 1832 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 120 M iii. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1773 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Aug 1773 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 15 Apr 1854 in Hale, Cheshire aged 81, and was buried in 1854 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire.
- + 121 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1775 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Aug 1775 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 26 Feb 1862 in Hale, Cheshire aged 87, and was buried on 3 Mar 1862 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 122 M v. **Nathaniel Warburton** was born in 1778 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Aug 1778 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died after 1791.
- General Notes: The only marriage on IGI is in Bolton-le-Moors when Nathaniel would be 17. He is mentioned in his father's will in 1791 but no other record yet found.
- Noted events in his life were:
- Legacy: May 1806. If he is still alive Nathaniel becomes eligible to receive part of his inheritance from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings has died) of the proceeds from the sale of the goods and stock from Perrins tenement when the lease expired. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his brother Joseph's 21st in February 1804.
  - Legacy: 17 Dec 1822. If he is still alive Nathaniel becomes eligible to receive the rest of his inheritance from his father's estate on his mother's death. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings has died) of the sum of the proceeds from the sale of Houghs in Altrincham, and from his mothers's £70 trust fund.
- 123 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1780 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 29 Dec 1780 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died after 1791.
- General Notes: Thomas is mentioned in his father's will in 1791. Also he may be the Thomas who is mentioned along with Jane and Josiah on the administration document for the estate of his brother James dated March 2nd 1832; but that could also be James's son Thomas. Otherwise no record has been found.
- Noted events in his life were:
- Legacy: May 1806. Thomas becomes eligible to receive part of his inheritance from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings has died) of the proceeds from the sale of the goods and stock from Perrins tenement when the lease expired. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his brother Joseph's 21st in February 1804.
  - Legacy: 17 Dec 1822. Thmas becomes eligible to receive the rest of his inheritance from his father's estate on his mother's death. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings has died) of the sum of the proceeds from the sale of Houghs in Altrincham, and from his mothers's £70 trust fund.
- + 124 M vii. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1783 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Feb 1783 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1864 in Tabley, Cheshire, England aged 81.
- 125 F viii. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1785 in Hale Barns, Cheshire and was christened on 11 May 1785 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire.
- Noted events in her life were:
- Legacy: May 1806. If she is still alive Jane becomes eligible to receive part of her inheritance from her father's estate on her 21st birthday. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of her four younger siblings has died) of the sum of the proceeds from the sale of the goods and stock from Perrins tenement when the lease expired.

- Legacy: 17 Dec 1822. If she is still alive Jane becomes eligible to receive the rest of her inheritance from her father's estate on his mother's death. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of her four younger siblings has died) of the sum of the proceeds from the sale of Houghs in Altrincham, and from her mothers's £70 trust fund.

## Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandchildren)

**80. Thomas Warburton** (*John<sup>6</sup>, George<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1719 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Jul 1719 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 6 Mar 1755 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 36, and was buried in 1755 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas is buried in grave P424 with his spinster aunt Deborah who died in 1711. He was in his 35th year.

The Rent Books of the Crewes of Crewe refer to 6 1/2d per annum Chief Rent paid by Thomas's son William, or his widow Mary on the late Thomas's estate as late as 1807.

Thomas married **Mary**.

Marriage Notes: No appropriate marriage is recorded at Bowdon, and the only Thomas and Mary marriage on IGI in the 10 years before William's birth was in Westminster. Also there is no record of their marriage Merrell's Index.

General Notes: Mary is only known from references in the Crewe Rent Books. In 1771 the Chief Rent is paid by Mary Warburton, widow of Thomas. A possible burial (to be checked) is on 29 Dec 1787 aged 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- Rental: 1770, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Chief Rent of 6 1/2d paid by Mrs Warburton. In 1771 she is Mary Warburton, widow of Thomas.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 126 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1752 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Jul 1752 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 20 Apr 1843 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 91, and was buried on 23 Apr 1843 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

**87. John Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1741 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Dec 1741 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1801 in Millington, Cheshire aged 60, and was buried on 25 Oct 1801 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: John died in his 61st year so he was born in the year ending Oct 25th 1741. The son of Thomas and Mary is the closest fit on IGI, bearing in mind the birth could have been a month or two before the christening.

He is buried in grave 380 with his wife Mary, and their 3 children Peter and James, who died in infancy, and John, plus John's wife Ellen.

John married **Mary Peers** on 3 Jan 1775 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Mary was born circa 1752, died in 1827 in Ringway, Cheshire aged 75, and was buried on 8 Nov 1827 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Thomas Warburton was a witness (presumably John's father). This is the best fit marriage for the births of John and Mary's children, though son John's age at death (if correct) implies he was conceived at or before the time of the wedding. As this is not unusual it can be taken as further confirmation that this is the correct wedding. The nearest previous marriage was in Prestbury in 1768.

General Notes: Mary's birth cannot be found on IGI. She died aged 75 and is buried in grave 380 with her husband John, and their 3 children Peter and James, who died in infancy, and John, plus John's wife Ellen.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 127 M i. **John Warburton** was born circa 1775 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 15 Sep 1852 in Gatley, Cheshire aged 77, and was buried in 1852 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 128 M ii. **James Warburton** was born in 1778 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Mar 1778 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died circa 1780 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 2, and was buried circa 1780 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: James was born at Heal Mills, Mobberley, but he died in infancy and is buried in grave 380 with his parents John and Mary, two brothers, Peter who died in infancy, and John, and John's wife Ellen. However his burial is not in the parish record so the exact date is unknown.
- 129 M iii. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1780 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Sep 1780 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1782 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 2, and was buried on 13 Sep 1782 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Peter was born in Wood Lane, Mobberley, but he died in infancy and is buried in grave 380 with his parents John and Mary, two brothers James, who died in infancy, and John and his wife Ellen.

- 130 F iv. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1788 in Rostherne, Cheshire and was christened on 9 Jan 1788 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- 131 F v. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1796 in Rostherne, Cheshire and was christened on 29 May 1796 in Rostherne, Cheshire.

**92. John Warburton** (*Enoch<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1732 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Jan 1733 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in 1817 in Radnor, Cheshire aged 85, and was buried on 31 Oct 1817 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's burial record gives his age as 84.

John married **Mary Leicester**. Mary was born in 1741 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Sep 1741 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 10 Aug 1800 in Radnor, Cheshire aged 59, and was buried in 1800 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mary is buried in grave 433. The inscription is unclear. The date of death could be August 10th or 19th, in 1800 or 1809, and the age at death could be 39 or 59. However, 1800 at age 59 fits the baptism record, leaving the date in August as the only doubt.

Children from this marriage were:

- 132 F i. **Salley Warburton** was born in 1761 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and was christened on 2 Jul 1761 in Wilmslow, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Either this is the Sarah mentioned in her grandfather's will, or she died before 1771.
- 133 M ii. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1763 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, was christened on 19 May 1763 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, died on 2 Jun 1763 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, and was buried in 1763 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Charles is buried in grave 427.
- 134 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1765 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and was christened on 27 Jun 1765 in Wilmslow, Cheshire.
- 135 M iv. **Enoch Warburton** was born in 1767 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Jun 1767 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, died on 30 Jul 1782 in Radnor, Cheshire aged 15, and was buried in 1782 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Enoch was buried in grave 427 "aged 15 years", along with his infant brother Charles.
- 136 M v. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1771 in Radnor, Cheshire and was christened on 5 May 1771 in Astbury, St Mary, Cheshire.

**93. Enoch Warburton** (*Enoch<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1735 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Apr 1735 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died in May 1766 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 31, and was buried in 1766 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire.

General Notes: Enoch was an Inn Keeper. Administration of his affairs was granted to his widow Ann, brother-in-law Francis Haygarth, and Nathaniel Murray.

Enoch married **Ann Dicken** on 13 Apr 1757 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Ann is from Knutsford. John and Thomas (presumably Enoch's brothers) are witnesses. There are no children of Enoch and Ann on IGL.

Children from this marriage were:

- 137 M i. **John Warburton** was christened on 4 Sep 1758 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire.
- 138 F ii. **Betty Warburton** was christened on 6 May 1759 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire and died before 1771.
- General Notes: Betty is not mentioned in her grandfather's will so is presumed dead by 1771.
- 139 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was christened on 12 Dec 1760 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire and died before 1765.
- General Notes: Thomas must have died before a second Thomas was baptised.
- 140 F iv. **Mary Warburton** was christened on 20 Oct 1762 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire and died before 1771.
- General Notes: Mary is not mentioned in her grandfather's will and is presumed to have died.
- 141 M v. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1765 and was christened on 24 Jan 1765 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

**114. John Warburton** (*John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1739 in Hale Barns, Cheshire and died in 1818 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 79.

General Notes: John's baptism isn't recorded at Bowdon, so he was presumably baptised at Hale Chapel, where records only begin in 1752.

John married **Mary Bracegirdle** on 29 Jul 1762 in Cheadle St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The Parish record refers to John (jun), yeoman of Bowdon. Mary is of this Parish (Cheadle). The marriage was by license.

General Notes: There are IGI records for 2 Mary Bracegirdles baptised in Mobberley, one illegitimate, but it cannot be certain that either is this Mary who is of the Cheadle parish at the time of her marriage.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 142 M i. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1763 in Oavly Hey, was christened on 29 Nov 1763 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died on 25 Feb 1839 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 76.
- 143 F ii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1766 in Oavly Hey, was christened on 20 Nov 1766 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1827 aged 61.
- 144 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1768 in Oavely Hey, was christened on 7 Dec 1768 in High St. Chapel, Stockport, Cheshire, and died on 14 Sep 1833 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 65.  
General Notes: Thomas died intestate. Administration was granted to Josiah (brother), James Goolden of Bury, and Josiah the younger (nephew).
- 145 F iv. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1771 in Sharston, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Sep 1771 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1848 aged 77.  
Sarah married **Joseph Holt** in 1803. Joseph died in 1843.  
Marriage Notes: Sarah and Joseph had a child called Elizabeth who married Jonathan Openshaw (ref Sheila Hartley).
- 146 F v. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1773 in Sharston, Cheshire and was christened on 11 Nov 1773 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire.  
Mary married **Samuel Goolden** in 1806.  
Marriage Notes: Samuel and Mary had 2 sons, James, born 25th Feb 1811, and John born 12th October 1813. James died 18th 18871 aged 60 years and buried in Didsbury, but cannot be found on censuses.
- 147 F vi. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1776 in Sharston, Cheshire, was christened on 12 Jun 1776 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1780 aged 4.
- 148 M vii. **Isaac Warburton** was born in 1778 in Sharston, Cheshire, was christened on 14 Nov 1778 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1780 aged 2.
- 149 F viii. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1780 in Sharston, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Jan 1781 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1819 aged 39.
- 150 M ix. **Isaac Warburton** was born circa 1783 and died in 1805 aged 22.
- 151 M x. **John Warburton** was born in 1786 in Oavely Hey.  
General Notes: John's existence is known from Sheila Hartley. IGI records a christening under the name Warbutton on Oct 20th 1786, at High St Chapel Stockport. An Ann is also baptised in 1785 daughter of John and Mary. A family of Warbuttons is in the 1841 census in Stockport, father John but born around 1795. However this could also be a spelling mistake.

**115. Thomas Warburton** (*John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1741 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, died on 28 Apr 1768 aged 27, and was buried in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas's baptism isn't recorded at Bowdon, so he was presumably baptised either at Hale Chapel, where records only begin in 1752, or at home.

He died intestate. His administration document granted administration of his estate to his wife Sarah and Benjamin Whitelegge brother of Sarah and husband of Thomas's sister Martha. He was buried in grave P394 "in his 27th year". His wife Sarah, who remarried to Henry Burgess of Mobberley, and his daughter, a spinster, were also buried there.

Noted events in his life were:

- Lease: 7 Nov 1746, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Is named as a life when his father renews the lease on Easty Farm tenement.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Thomas married **Sarah Whitelegg** on 3 Dec 1767 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1740, died on 16 Apr 1816 aged 76, and was buried in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: In the parish record Thomas is of Hale, husbandman, Sarah, is of the same parish, spinster. They were married by license. Both signed the register, B Whitelegg and John Warburton were witnesses.

General Notes: Sheila subsequently married Henry Burgess of Mobberley. They each received 2s 6d from her father-in-law's will. She was buried in grave P394 "aged 76 years", with her first husband Thomas and their daughter Sarah.

The child from this marriage was:

- 152 F i. **Sarah Warburton** was born on 3 Oct 1768, was christened on 23 Oct 1768 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 23 Dec 1827 aged 59, and was buried in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: She was buried in grave is P394 with her parents Thomas and Sarah. Her age is given as 59.

**119. James Warburton** (*John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1771 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 4 Sep 1771 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 22 Feb 1832 in Hale, Cheshire aged 61, and was buried on 26 Feb 1832 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: An administration document exists for a James, farmer of Hale, died Feb 22nd 1832, in the name of his wife Jane, and Josiah and Thomas of Hale, farmers. This suggests his wife was Jane. The sequence of births, starting in Bagueley, then Heaton Norris, Stockport, and finally returning to Hale, mirrors of the pattern of his younger brothers Josiah, William, and Joseph who all seem to have spent time away.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: May 1806. James becomes eligible to receive £50 from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his brother Joseph's 21st in February 1804.

James married **Jane Davenport** on 27 Jan 1790 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 153 F i. **Martha Warburton** was born on 16 Oct 1790 in Bagueley, Cheshire and was christened on 14 Nov 1790 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 154 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1792 in Bagueley, Cheshire and was christened on 25 Nov 1792 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: John cannot be found on the censuses so may have died before 1841.
- + 155 M iii. **James Warburton** was born in 1798 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and was christened on 29 Apr 1798 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 156 F iv. **Jane Warburton** was born on 20 Feb 1801 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Apr 1801 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 157 F v. **Nancy Warburton** was born on 20 Feb 1801 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Apr 1801 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 158 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 20 Sep 1804 in Stockport, Cheshire and was christened on 28 Oct 1804 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Thomas cannot be found on the censuses so may have died before 1841. He may also be the Thomas mentioned on his father's administration document.
- 159 F vii. **Mary Ann Warburton** was born on 15 Feb 1808 in Hale, Cheshire and was christened on 20 Mar 1808 in Hale, Cheshire.

**120. Josiah Warburton** (*John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1773 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Aug 1773 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 15 Apr 1854 in Hale, Cheshire aged 81, and was buried in 1854 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire.

General Notes: Death registered 2q1854( Altricham 8a 112; CBMD ALT/9/47). He is buried at Hale Chapel.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: Aug 1794. James becomes eligible to receive £50 from his father's estate on his 21st birthday.
- Legacy: May 1806. Josiah becomes eligible to receive £50 from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his brother Joseph's 21st in February 1804.
- Tithe: 1838, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Josiah occupies 49 acres in 20 fields, landowner Isaac Harrop (except one field is

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

jointly owned by the Earl of Stamford).

- Census 1841, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Josiah is a farmer living with wife Margaret, son Samuel, daughter-in-law Mary and daughter Jane.
- Census 1851, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Farmer of 23 acres living at Barrow House, Hale Barns with wife Margaret, son Samuel, daughter Jane and grandsons Joseph (son of Josiah), William and Samuel (sons of Samuel). The drop in acreage between the 1838 tithe map and this census may be because the former is recorded in standard Imperial acres while the census notes Cheshire acres.

Josiah married **Margaret Batty** on 20 Sep 1797 in Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, St John, Northumberland. Margaret was born in 1773 in Whickam, Durham and died on 9 Jan 1852 in Hale, Cheshire aged 79.

Marriage Notes: There is nothing in the parish record to confirm that this is the right Josiah. Both are "of this chapelry". He makes his mark, she signs. However the marriage is the only marriage of Josiah and Margaret on IGI for the relevant years and is near Margaret's birthplace on the 1851 census. The nearest match on IGI for the birth of Margaret Batty in the Newcastle area is a Margaret Batey born at Wallsend Northumberland 15th Aug 1773. Their first son had already been born at the time of the marriage.

General Notes: Her death was registered in 1q1852 reference Altrincham 8a 127, C BMD ALT/8/8, age 79. She is buried at Hale Chapel with her husband Josiah.

Children from this marriage were:

- 160 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1797 in Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Northumberland, was christened on 30 Apr 1797 in Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, St Nicholas Nonconformist, Northumberland, and died before 1841.  
General Notes: He was born before his parent's marriage. No subsequent record has yet been found in censuses or in Cheshire BMD, so he is assumed dead by 1841.
- + 161 M ii. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1800, was christened on 26 Oct 1800 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1861.
- + 162 M iii. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1803, was christened on 24 Jul 1803 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 22 May 1824 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 21, and was buried on 25 May 1824 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 163 F iv. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1805, was christened on 14 Apr 1805 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 3 Dec 1828 aged 23, and was buried on 4 Dec 1828 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Elizabeth is buried in grave 1156, with brothers Joseph and William, sister-in-law Mary Ann, nephew Samuel Shaw Warburton, and niece Margaret Hannah. Her age is given as 26 years.
- + 164 M v. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 5 Jun 1808, was christened on 3 Jul 1808 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died circa 1880 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 72.
- 165 M vi. **William Warburton** was born in 1810, was christened on 17 Jun 1810 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, died on 5 Oct 1828 aged 18, and was buried on 7 Oct 1828 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.  
General Notes: William's parish baptism record describes his parents as of Altrincham. He is buried in grave 1156, with brother Joseph, sister Elizabeth, sister-in-law Mary Ann, nephew Samuel Shaw Warburton, and niece Margaret Hannah. His age is given as 18 years.
- + 166 M vii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1812, was christened on 3 May 1812 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died in 1860 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 48.
- 167 F viii. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1814, was christened on 9 Oct 1814 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1884 in Droylesden, Lancashire aged 70.  
General Notes: Her death was registered in 3q1884, reference(Ashton under Lyne 8d355, aged 69.  
Noted events in her life were:
- Census 1861, Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire. She is a servant in Davyhulme Lane, at Girl's School. She has taken 5 years off her age.
  - Census 1871, Manchester, Lancashire. She is staying with brother Samuel at Old Farm House, Hulme Hall Lane, Newton.
  - Census 1881, Droylesden, Lancashire. She is boarding with the Oakes family as domestic servant, at 55 Manchester Road.

**121. William Warburton** (*John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1775 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Aug 1775 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 26 Feb 1862 in Hale, Cheshire aged 87, and was buried on 3 Mar 1862 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

## General Notes:

Death registered 1q1862 (Altrincham 8a141; C BMD ref ALT/14/43). He is buried in grave 1384 (Owen: modern number unknown), with his wife Ann, daughter Ellen, and son Wright.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: May 1806. William becomes eligible to receive part of his inheritance from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings has died) of the proceeds from the sale of the goods and stock from Perrins tenement when the lease expired. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his brother Joseph's 21st in February 1804.
- Legacy: 17 Dec 1822. William becomes eligible to receive the rest of his inheritance from his father's estate on his mother's death. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings has died) of the proceeds from the sale of Houghs in Altrincham, and from his mother's £70 trust fund.
- Tithe: 1838, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Williams farm of 104 acres in 23 fields is depicted on the Tithe Map of 1838. His landowner is Isaac Harrop. Part of his farm is now part of Hale Golf course.
- Census 1841, Hale, Cheshire. Occupation farmer. Ellen, William, Josiah and Wright are living at home.
- Census 1851, Hale, Cheshire. William, aged 75, is a farmer of 50 acres with 4 servants living at Ross Mill, with his wife Ann (72), plus Ellen (50) and Wright (35), and visitor William Wright (4). The drop in acreage between the 1838 tithe map and this census may be because the former is recorded standard Imperial acres while the census gives Cheshire acres.
- Census 1861, Hale, Cheshire. William, aged 85, is a farmer with 3 servants living at Ross Mill. Ellen (60), Wright (44), William Wright (14, grandson, occupation carter) and William (13, son of Joseph) are staying.
- He signed a will in 1862 in Hale, Cheshire. His will leaves everything to his son Wright.

William married **Ann Wright** on 17 Jul 1796 in Manchester Cathedral, daughter of **James Wright** and **Martha**. Ann was born in 1778 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 27 Sep 1778 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 5 Oct 1851 in Hale, Cheshire aged 73, and was buried on 8 Oct 1851 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The parish record shows both to be 'of this (Manchester) parish'. William is a cordwainer. However, circumstantial evidence for this marriage being the correct one includes:

- A William Wright is staying with them in the 1851 and 1861 censuses, described as 'grandson' but he could be a grand nephew. There is no evidence for a daughter marrying a Mr Wright.
- A son is called Wright. There is no evidence of this name being used before.
- Their son Josiah and his wife and daughter are in the Wright grave adjacent to their own.
- The date fits well with the birth of their first child.

IGI has 2 Ann Wrights born in Bowden in 1778/9. She is assumed to be the daughter of James and Martha because their grave is adjacent to hers and William's in Bowdon cemetery.

General Notes: Ann's death is registered in 4q1851 (Altrincham XIX 1; C BMD ref ALT/7/91). She is buried in grave 1384 (Owen: modern number unknown), with her husband William, daughter Ellen, and son Wright. No age is given.

Children from this marriage were:

- 168 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born on 21 Oct 1798 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 18 Nov 1798 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The parish record shows her parents are from Hale.

- 169 F ii. **Ellen Warburton** was born on 2 Feb 1801 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Mar 1801 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 4 Jul 1861 in Hale, Cheshire aged 60, and was buried on 8 Jul 1861 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ellen's parish baptism record shows her parents as 'of Bowdon parish'.

Death registered 3q1861 (Altrincham 8a115; CBMD index ALT/13/92). She is buried in grave 1384 (Owen: modern number unknown), with her parents and brother Wright.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1851, Hale, Cheshire. She is living with her father.
- Census 1861, Hale, Cheshire. She is a dairymaid, living with her father.

- + 170 M iii. **William Warburton** was born in 1803 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 29 May 1803 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 21 Jan 1869 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 66, and was buried on 25 Jan 1869 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 171 F iv. **Mary Warburton** was born on 2 Sep 1805 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 22 Sep 1805 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Parish baptism record states her parents are of Bowdon.
- + 172 M v. **James Warburton** was born on 19 Mar 1808 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Apr 1808 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, died on 5 Mar 1878 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 69, and was buried on 9 Mar 1878 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 173 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 2 Dec 1810 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Dec 1810 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, died on 15 Jul 1888 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 77, and was buried in 1888 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 174 M vii. **Josiah Warburton** was born on 4 Dec 1813 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Jan 1814 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, died on 28 Jul 1888 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 74, and was buried on 31 Jul 1888 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 175 M viii. **Wright Warburton** was born on 16 Oct 1815 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened from Nov 1815 to 1891 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, died on 8 Mar 1890 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 74, and was buried on 12 Mar 1890 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: The Parish baptism record states his parents are of Hale. His death was registered 1q1890 (Altrincham 8a 165; C BMD ref ALT/41/12). He is buried in grave 1384 (Owen: modern number unknown) with his parents and sister Ellen. His age is given as 74.
- Noted events in his life were:
- Census 1841, 1851, 1861, Hale, Cheshire. Wright is living with father at Ross Mill.
  - Legacy: 12 Apr 1862. Wright was the sole benefactor from his father's will which was proved on this date.
  - Census 1871, Dunham, Cheshire. He is a farmer, staying with sister-in-law Elizabeth (widow of William) at Dunham Massey.
  - Census 1881, Dunham, Cheshire. Farm labourer, staying with nephew John in Dunham. He is described as a lodger, crossed out and replaced with servant.
- + 176 M ix. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1818 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, was christened on 29 Mar 1818, died on 5 Mar 1900 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 82, and was buried in 1900 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

**124. Joseph Warburton** (*John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1783 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Feb 1783 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1864 in Tabley, Cheshire, England aged 81.

General Notes: Death registered 4q1864 (Altrincham 8a 111; CBMD KNU/10/11). The quoted age of 86 is 5 years out but no other candidates have been found.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: May 1806. Joseph becomes eligible to receive part of his inheritance from his father's estate on his youngest sister Jane's 21st birthday. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings has died) of the proceeds from the sale of the goods and stock from Perrin's tenement when the lease expired. Since Jane's date of death is unknown she might already be deceased so he would have received the legacy on his own 21st birthday in February 1804.
- Event: 17 May 1818, Rostherne, Cheshire. Having been a husbandman on the baptism record of his previous 2 children, Joseph is described as a shoemaker on that of his daughter Alice, and that of Charlotte in 1820 before reverting to labourer on Elizabeth Jane's in 1821. Joseph Richard was baptised at Rostherne and the record has not been checked.
- Legacy: 17 Dec 1822. Joseph becomes eligible to receive the rest of his inheritance from his father's estate on his mother's death. This is one fifth (maybe more if any of his four younger siblings has died) of the proceeds from the sale of Houghs in Altrincham, and from his mother's £70 trust fund.
- Census 1841, Tabley, Cheshire, England. Joseph is a labourer, living with or next to son John.
- Census 1851, Tabley, Cheshire, England. Joseph is a labourer, living with son John.
- Census 1861, Tabley, Cheshire, England. Joseph is a labourer, living with Grace.

Joseph married **Grace Banks** on 4 Jan 1811 in Bury, St Mary, Lancashire. Grace was born in 1778 in Upholland, Lancashire and died in 1868 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 90.

Marriage Notes: The parish record describes both as of this parish (Bury), Joseph a servant, Grace a spinster, married by License. Both make their mark. Nothing confirms this is the correct marriage except names and date. Their first son was born 11 months later. Mike Warburton, a descendant of this line has noted other family links with the Banks of Upholland.

Grace's death was registered in 4q 1868, reference Warrington 8c 99; C BMD WARR/40/112.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Children from this marriage were:

- + 177 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1811 in Ashley, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Dec 1811 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1864 in Wincham, Cheshire aged 53.
- 178 F ii. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1813 in Rostherne, Cheshire and was christened on 7 Nov 1813 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- 179 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1815, was christened on 17 Dec 1815 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 19 Oct 1831 aged 16, and was buried in 1831 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Mary is buried in grave P492 with her grandfather John and his first wife Sarah.
- 180 F iv. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1818 and was christened on 17 May 1818 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- Alice married **William Mercer**. William was born in 1820 in Warrington, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Basket Maker, later Hamper Maker
- 181 F v. **Charlotte Warburton** was born in 1820 in Rostherne, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Jan 1820 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1917 aged 97.
- General Notes: The following is from Diane Daly, a descendant of Charlotte: Charlotte died in her 99th year, having lived since she was widowed in the house which husband Peter Cliffe had had built for his retirement, but he died in the 1880s before it was ready. Their unmarried daughter Charlotte left her job as dressmaker and ladies maid to Lady Egerton, a Lady in Waiting to Queen Victoria, to look after her mother, and subsequently also took responsibility for bringing up her niece, Kathleen Bailey, from about the age of 6. Kathleen remembered her grandmother Charlotte as a very kind and pleasant person.
- Charlotte married **Peter Cliffe** on 23 Oct 1842. Peter was born circa 1818 in Davenport, Congleton, Cheshire and died in 1885 in Tatton, Rostherne, Cheshire aged 67.
- Marriage Notes: Charlotte and Peter's children were John (b. 1844), Mary Ann (b. 1845), William (b. 1847), Thomas (b. 1857), Charlotte (1854-1944), Elizabeth Jane (b. 1856), Samuel (b. 1858), Charles (b. 1861), and Richard (b. cir 1864).
- General Notes: The following is from Diane Daly, a descendant: Peter progressed from Gardener in 1851 to Head Gardener at Tatton Hall, country seat of the Baron (later Earl) Egerton. Evidently he was also involved in the development of Kew Gardens in the late 1800s.
- 182 F vi. **Elizabeth Jane Warburton** was born in 1821 and was christened on 23 Dec 1821 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 183 M vii. **Joseph Richard Warburton** was born in 1827, was christened on 26 Apr 1827 in Rostherne, Cheshire, and died in 1888 in Latchford, Cheshire aged 61.

## Eighth Generation (5th Great-Grandchildren)

**126. William Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, George<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1752 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Jul 1752 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, died on 20 Apr 1843 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 91, and was buried on 23 Apr 1843 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Only father Thomas is mentioned on William's baptism. William died "in his 91st year" according to Grave 385 at Mobberley.

Noted events in his life were:

- Rental: 1764, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Chief Rent of 6 1/2d was paid by William Warburton. However in 1770 to 1773 this was paid by Mary Warburton, widow of Thomas.
- Rental: 1807, Hale, Cheshire. Chief Rent of 6 1/2d paid by William for the late Thomas Warburton's estate at Hale Barns Green. The estate is still the late Thomas's estate 50 years after his death. Similar wording was used in 1785 and 1791.
- He signed a will on 7 Jun 1836. The will was proved on th June 2nd 1843. William divided his Mobberley lands (approx. 30 Cheshire acres), then occupied by his daughter Sophia, into 3 equal parts. One part went straight to John. The other two parts were put in trust to provide an income to Sophia and Mary, but they reverted to John if either died without issue. Indeed Sophia never married and Mary was only married briefly in her 40s and had no children.

He divided his Hale lands (approx 32 Cheshire acres), then occupied by himself, into 3 parts, one to Thomas, one to Samuel, and one in trust to provide income to Sarah Wood and her husband but reverting to Thomas and Samuel after their death. As Samuel also never married the whole estate would ultimately return to Thomas's heirs.

- Tithe: 1838, Hale Barns, Cheshire. On the Tithe map apportionment he is shown as owner and occupier of 62 Imperial

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

acres in Hale, comprising 13 fields.

- Census 1841, Hale Barns, Cheshire. William is a farmer in Shay Lane, aged 88. Samuel, aged 45, and Mary aged 40 are at home.

William married **Sophia Percival** on 26 Aug 1784 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Sophia was born in 1757 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 21 Nov 1757 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 1 May 1798 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 41, and was buried on 4 May 1798 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Sophia is in grave 385 at Mobberley, which gives her date of death as 1799, and her age as 45.

Children from this marriage were:

- 184 F i. **Sophia Warburton** was born in 1786 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 27 Jun 1874 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 88, and was buried on 1 Jul 1874 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Sophia, aged 88, is buried in grave 386 with her brother Samuel, and several unrelated 18th century people. Her death is registered at Altrinch 8a 117.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1841, Mobberley, Cheshire. Sophia is a farmer in Moss Lane aged 50. Mary Ann aged 9 is staying.
- Legacy: 1843. Sophia's father's will bequeathed her the income from one third of his Mobberley estate (approx 10 Cheshire acres) held in trust, plus one sixth of his personal estate. However the farm dwelling she occupied went to he brother John.
- Census 1851, Mobberley, Cheshire. Sophia, aged 62, is a farmer of 21 acres in Moss Lane, living with brother Samuel, next door to her brother John. Niece Mary Ann is staying.
- Census 1861, Mobberley, Cheshire. Sophia is a 'declined' farmer aged 74 living with her brother Samuel in Moss Lane next door to brother John, and sisters Sarah and Mary. She is head of the family.
- Census 1871, Mobberley, Cheshire. Sophia is a retired farmer aged 85 living with her brother Samuel in Moss Lane next door to brother John.

- + 185 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1788 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 16 Jul 1876 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 88, and was buried on 20 Jul 1876 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

- + 186 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1788 and died in 1868 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 80.

- 187 M iv. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 4 Aug 1794 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 7 Sep 1794 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 14 Aug 1876 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 82, and was buried on 17 Aug 1876 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Samuel moved to Mobberley to live with his sister Sophia some time after his father's death, despite being left land in Hale.

He is buried in grave 386 with his sister Sophia, and several unrelated 18th century people. His age and date of death are incorrect (or have been transcribed incorrectly) being given as 1871 and age 74. His age is also erratic on the censuses.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Living at Shay Lane with his father.
- Legacy: 1843. Samuel received one third of his father's Hale estate (10 Cheshire acres) plus one sixth of his personal estate.
- Census 1851, Mobberley, Cheshire. Samuel, aged 54, is an agricultural labourer working for his sister Sophia in Moss Lane, next door to his brother John. Niece Mary Ann is staying.
- Census 1861, Mobberley, Cheshire. Samuel, aged 69, is a 'declined' farmer living with his sister Sophia in Moss Lane, near to his brother John, and sister Sarah Wood.
- He signed a will on 22 Aug 1867. Samuel divided his estate equally amongst 7 nieces and nephews. The will was proved on October 24th 1876.
- Census 1871, Mobberley, Cheshire. Samuel, aged 79, is a retired farmer living with his sister Sophia in Moss Lane, next door to his brother John.

- 188 F v. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1796 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 7 Feb 1796 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died in 1870 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 74.

General Notes: A Sarah Wood aged 74 died in 1870, reference C BMD WIL/10/54.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1841, Ringway, Cheshire. Sarah, aged 40, is a farmer at Pinfold with several labourers. Husband Richard is away and cannot be found on the census.
- Legacy: 1843. Sarah and her husband were bequeathed the income from 13 Cheshire acres of her father's Hale estate which was put in trust for them. It would revert to her brothers Thomas and Samuel (or their heirs) if she died without issue, which she did. She also received one sixth of his personal estate.
- Census 1851, Hale, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 54) is living with her husband Richard (57), a farmer of 122 acres with 8 labourers, at Pinfold.
- Census 1861, Mobberley, Cheshire. Sarah is a widow aged 65 and 'declined' farmer living with her sister Mary Hayman (also a widowed 'declined' farmer) aged 63.
- Mentioned in will: 22 Aug 1867. Sarah is named executor of her brother Samuel's will.

Sarah married **Richard Wood** on 14 Jan 1824 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Richard was born in 1793, was christened on 15 Sep 1793 in Ringway, Cheshire, and died in 1853 in Ringway, Cheshire aged 60.

General Notes: A Richard Wood aged 59 died in 1853, reference C BMD ALT/8/82.

- 189 F vi. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1799 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Jun 1799 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died in 1874 aged 75.

General Notes: A Mary Hayman died in 1874 aged 75 C BMD ref WIL/1/97.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1841, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Mary is living at Shay Lane with her father.
- Legacy: 1843. Mary was bequeathed the income from one third of her father's Mobberley estate, which was held in trust. It would revert to her brother John (or his heirs) if she died without issue, which she did. She also received one sixth of his personal estate.
- Census 1851, Mobberley, Cheshire. Mary is a widow aged 50 farming 3 1/2 acres in Moss Lane.
- Census 1861, Mobberley, Cheshire. Mary is a 'declined' farmer aged 63, living with her widowed sister Sarah Wood in Moss Lane.
- Census 1871, Mobberley, Cheshire. Mary is a retired farmer aged 70, living in Moss Lane near her siblings John, Sophia, Samuel and Sarah. Niece Elizabeth Ann is staying with her.

Mary married **John Hayman** on 17 Sep 1845 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. John was born in 1804, was christened on 19 Aug 1804 in Nether Knutsford, Old Dissenting Chapel, Cheshire, and died in 1849 aged 45.

General Notes: A John Hayman died in 1849 aged 45, reference C BMD WIL/4/53.

**127. John Warburton** (*John<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born circa 1775 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 15 Sep 1852 in Gatley, Cheshire aged 77, and was buried in 1852 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's baptism is not on IGI, so his birth is inferred from his burial. He died aged 77 which implies a birth in the 12 months to September 1775. He is buried in grave 380 with his parents John and Mary, two brothers Peter and James, who died in infancy, and his wife Ellen. Only one child can be found on IGI.

John married **Ellen Dooley** on 17 Oct 1797 in Rostherne, Cheshire. Ellen was born in 1778 in Macclesfield, Cheshire, was christened on 12 Apr 1778 in Macclesfield St Michael, Cheshire, died in 1852 in Gatley, Cheshire aged 74, and was buried on 31 Dec 1852 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ellen's baptism on IGI would make her 74 at death, not 73 as stated on her grave. However there is no other near match on IGI. She is buried in grave 380 with her parents-in-law John and Mary, two brothers-in-law Peter and James, who died in infancy, and her husband John.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 190 M i. **Edward Warburton** was born in 1799 in Millington, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Aug 1799 in Rostherne, Cheshire, and died in 1858 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 59.

**142. Josiah Warburton** (*John<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1763 in Oavly Hey, was christened on 29 Nov 1763 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died on 25 Feb 1839 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 76.

General Notes: Josiah's death registration is referenced C BMD WIL/1/65. His will mentions Haveley Croft.

Josiah married **Ann Hobson** on 29 Apr 1792 in Manchester Cathedral. Ann was born in 1776 and died after 1841.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: This is the only possible marriage on IGI, and is supported by Sheila Hartley. The date of 1776 for Ann's birth is approximate, being taken from the 1841 census when ages were only required to be to the nearest 5 years, so she may be more than 16 years old at her wedding. Also although the 1841 census says Anne, Josiah's will has Ann.

Children from this marriage were:

- 191 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1795 in Oavely Hey, was christened on 20 Jan 1795 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died before 1835.
- Mary married **Thomas Hancock** on 8 Jan 1817 in Northenden, Cheshire.
- Marriage Notes: Mary and Thomas had a daughter Sarah (1820-1872), who in turn had a son Samuel (1848-1925). Her husband's name is unknown. This information is from Sheila Hartley.
- 192 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1796 in Oavely Hey, was christened on 13 Apr 1796 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1839 aged 43.
- Elizabeth married **James Dean** on 3 May 1823 in Manchester Cathedral.
- Marriage Notes: Elizabeth and James had a son Thomas born in 1830 in Thelwall, Cheshire. Sheila Hartley is descended from this line.
- 193 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1798 in Oavely Hey, was christened on 18 Apr 1798 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died on 9 Feb 1826 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 28.
- General Notes: John left a will which bequeathed everything to his wife.
- John married **Mathilda Cawood Leather** on 1 Sep 1819 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- Marriage Notes: After John's death Mathilda married Peter Davison on May 27th 1835 at Rostherne.
- 194 M iv. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1799 in Oavely Hey, was christened on 5 Sep 1799 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died in 1822 aged 23.
- 195 M v. **Josiah Warburton** was born in 1805 and died in 1869 aged 64.
- Noted events in his life were:
- Census 1841, Haveley Hey, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Farmer with mother Ann, sister Anne, niece Sarah Hancock (20) and nephew Thomas Dean (13).
  - Census 1851, Haveley Hey, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Farmer of 68 statute acres, with sister Anne, niece Sarah Hancock (27), niece's son Samuel (3), and nephew Thomas Dean (21).
  - Census 1861, Stockport, Cheshire. No occupation. Living with sister Anne, niece Sarah Hancock (35), niece's son Samuel (13), and nephew Thomas Dean (30), in Stockport Etchells (no street).
- 196 F vi. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1807 and died in 1873 aged 66.

**155. James Warburton** (*James<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1798 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and was christened on 29 Apr 1798 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: James cannot be found in the 1851 or later censuses. His death registration has not yet been found. He has no children in the 1841 census. He is 'of Stockport' on the burial record of his son Thomas.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Stockport, Cheshire. A James (aged 45) and Mary (aged 35) are living in Stockport (Lowe St. which isn't on modern maps). He is a cotton weaver.

James married **Mary**. Mary was born circa 1806.

General Notes: Mary could be Mary Ann Larby whou married a James Warburton at Manchester Cathedral in April 4th 1825.

The child from this marriage was:

- 197 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1828 and died on 21 Mar 1828 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Thomas son of James and Mary was buried "aged 9 weeks" in grave P494 with John and Martha, his great great grandparents.

**161. Josiah Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1800, was christened on 26 Oct 1800 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1861.

General Notes: No death record during 1861-71 fits, but Josiah is not in the 1871 census. He may have died in the Isle of Man, if the Josiah in the 1861 census is him.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire. Agricultural labourer in Wood Lane. Mary Ann is just called Mary.
- Census 1851, Altrincham, Cheshire. Lodging with brother Thomas in George St Square, Altrincham, with kids Margaret, Mary and William. He is an agricultural labourer and widower.
- Census 1861, Isle of Man. A Josiah of right age is a servant.

Josiah married **Mary Ann Warburton** on 31 Jan 1836 in Stockport, Cheshire. Mary was born circa 1807 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 4 Mar 1850 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire aged 43, and was buried in 1850 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mary Ann's maiden name is also Warburton. She was the illegitimate daughter of John Warburton of Timperley. She died in 1850 (C BMD ALT/7/18) aged 43 and is buried in grave 1156 with various members of her husband's family. Her age at death implies she was born in 1806 or 1807.

Children from this marriage were:

- 198 M i. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1835 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1861.

General Notes: Joseph's baptism isn't on IGI. There are no certain census references after 1861, but no obvious death registration either.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire. With Josiah and Mary - presumed parents, though his birth is before their marriage.
- Census 1851, Hale, Cheshire. Agricultural labourer staying with his Grandfather.
- Census 1861, Hyde, Cheshire. Agricultural labourer, lodging in Edward Street.

- 199 F ii. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1838 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1861.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1851, Manchester, Lancashire. Hannah is a house servant to the Barbers at 35 Dale St.
- Census 1861, Chorlton-cum-Medlock, Lancashire. She is servant to the Whitmores at 15 Rosewood Place.

- 200 F iii. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1840 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire.

- 201 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1844 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Jul 1845 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died circa 1873 aged 29.

General Notes: There are no census records after 1871. There is a death registered 3q73 in Salford at age 28. This fits but there is no evidence it is the correct William, especially as he is also missing from the 1861 census and the 1871 entry is questionable.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1851, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire. Lodging with Uncle Thomas in Timperly (as is his dad).
- Census 1871, Chorlton-cum-Medlock, Lancashire. A Salesman/ Warehouseman boarding (street name unclear) is possibly this William.

- 202 F v. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1844 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire and was christened on 3 Jul 1845 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire.

**162. Joseph Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1803, was christened on 24 Jul 1803 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 22 May 1824 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 21, and was buried on 25 May 1824 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Joseph is buried in grave 1156, with brother William, sister Elizabeth, sister-in-law Mary Ann, nephew Samuel Shaw Warburton, and daughter Margaret Hannah. His age is given as 21 years.

Joseph married **Mary**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 203 F i. **Margaret Hannah Warburton** was born in 1824, died on 18 May 1824, and was buried in 1824 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

**164. Samuel Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 5 Jun 1808, was christened on 3 Jul 1808 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died circa 1880 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 72.

General Notes: Samuel's parish baptism record states his parents are of Altrincham. He is missing from the 1881 census.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Based on his 1871 abode his death should be recorded at Ashton under Lyne, but the only Samuel death in the next 10 years has his age at death 10 years too young on the index. It is a possible error, so it could be him, especially as no other recorded Samuel death fits.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Hale, Cheshire. Samuel and wife Mary are living with his parents Josiah and Margaret.
- Census 1851, Hale, Cheshire. Farmer's son living at home with his parents and two sons. Mary is at her parents.
- Census 1861, Manchester, Lancashire. Eatinghouse keeper at 335 Oldham Rd.
- Census 1871, Newton, Manchester, Lancashire. Farm Labourer, living at the Old Farm House. William plus Samuel jr and Aunt Jane present.

Samuel married **Mary Shaw** in 1839 in Manchester, St John. Mary was born in 1809 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1871.

Marriage Notes: The marage reference is Lancashire BMD STJ/2/268. A Mary of the right age, but unknown origin is in the Chorlton Union Workhouse in 1881. No Mary of right age dies 1871-81, and the only ones in the next 10 years are at Bury.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1851, Manchester, Lancashire. Staying with father, Samuel Shaw at 308 Oldham Rd.

Children from this marriage were:

- 204 M i. **Samuel Shaw Warburton** was born on 11 Jun 1840, died on 12 Sep 1840, and was buried in 1840 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Samuel is buried in grave 1156, with uncles Joseph and William, aunts Elizabeth and Mary Ann, and cousin Margaret Hannah.
- 205 F ii. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1841 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1851.
- General Notes: Birth: C BMD ALT/3/66. Hannah is with her mother in the 1851 census. Subsequently no Hannahs born in Hale at the right time can be found. Also no marriage or death in C BMD.
- + 206 M iii. **William Warburton** was born in 1843 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1884 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 41.
- + 207 M iv. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1846 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**166. Thomas Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1812, was christened on 3 May 1812 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died in 1860 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 48.

General Notes: His parish baptism record states his parents are of Altrincham. The closest death registration reference is C BMD ALT/12/94. His age is given as 46, which is 2 years too young, but Elizabeth is a widow in 1861.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Altrincham, Cheshire. Thomas is a cordwainer in the Lower Town.
- Census 1851, Altrincham, Cheshire. Thomas is a cordwainer in George St. Square.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Blackshaw** on 27 Jan 1833 in Manchester Cathedral. Elizabeth was born on 26 Mar 1811 in Moberley, Cheshire, was christened on 12 May 1811 in Swinton Square And Knowles Green Independent, Knutsford And Moberley, Cheshire, and died in 1864 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 53.

General Notes: Identity as Elizabeth Blackshaw deduced from presence of David Blackshaw in 1841 census. Both Elizabeth and David can be found on IGI.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1861, Altrincham, Cheshire. Elizabeth is a housekeeper at 52 George St. Married daughter Margaret Barnett and 2 children are staying.

Children from this marriage were:

- 208 F i. **Margaret Warburton** was born on 23 Dec 1833 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Mar 1834 in Hale Chapel (Unitarian), Cheshire, and died after 1881.

General Notes: No census records were found for 1871, 91, or 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1861, Altrincham, Cheshire. Margaret is visiting her mother with 2 children. There is no trace of husband William in the census.
- Census 1881, Altrincham, Cheshire. William amd Margaret are visiting the Lucas family in Altrincham, at 33

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

May Lane.

- Census 1871, Altrincham, Cheshire. Margaret, aged 37 is a laundress living with husband William (36) and children Thomas (12), Mary J (8), Sarah A (6) and William (7 months). Their name is transcribed on ANcestry as Burnett. All the family are said to have been born in Altrincham.

Margaret married **William Barnett** on 8 Oct 1854 in Manchester Cathedral. William was born in 1835 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Margaret and William's children were Thomas (b. 1859 in Manchester), Elizabeth (b. 1855 in Manchester), Mary Jane (b. 1863, probably Manchester), Sarah Ann (b. 1864 in Bowdon), and Willie (b. 1870 in Bowdon). The age of son Thomas is given as 12 on the 1861 census but this should more likely be 12 months.

Daughter Elizabeth married Henry Bowyer but calls herself Elizabeth Warburton on the marriage certificate (and her children's birth certificates) and says she was born in Altrincham on the 1891 census. Information from Angela Ward, great granddaughter of Elizabeth.

Daughter Sarah Ann married Thomas Wainwright and had at least 8 children. Many of their descendants lived around Bollington, Macclesfield because Thomas Wainwright was a police sergeant there, although he retired to Altrincham. He and Sarah Ann are buried at Bowden church. Information from Brian Wainwright, great grandson of Sarah Ann.

- 209 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1835 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Jan 1836 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1851.

General Notes: No census record after 1851. No wedding or death in C BMD.

- 210 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1838 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 20 May 1838 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1871, Pendleton, Lancashire. With husband George, a finisher, and brother John, a bricklayer, at 10 Eimes St.
- Census 1881, Manchester, Lancashire. At 8 Woodyly St.
- Census 1891, Middleton, Lancashire. At Higher Cross St.
- Census 1901, Middleton, Lancashire. She is now a widow at 30 Thomas Street, with sister Jane.

Mary married **George Schofield** in 1862 in Chorlton-on-Medlock, St Luke, Lancashire. George was born in 1838 in Prestwich, Lancashire and died before 1901.

Marriage Notes: Mary and George's children were George (b. 1864 in Blackley, Lancashire), Elizabeth (b. 1865 in Antwerp, Belgium), Charlotte (b. 1869 in Antwerp, Belgium), and Frank Warburton Schofield (b. 1874 in Harpurhey, Lancashire).

- 211 F iv. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1841 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 21 Feb 1841 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1861, Altrincham, Cheshire. House servant to Louisa Methuen, 56 The Downs.
- Census 1871, Bowdon, Cheshire. Cook to Dunkerley household, Langham Rd.
- Census 1881, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire. Cook to Galloway household, Brook Lane.
- Census 1891, Bowdon, Cheshire. Cook at the Potts household, The Gorse, Vicarage Lane.
- Census 1901, Middleton, Lancashire. She is staying with sister Mary Shoefield, and nephew Frank at 30 Thomas St.

- 212 M v. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1849 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Apr 1849 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1871.

General Notes: He appears as a servant in the 1871 census, but then disappears. There is no obvious death registered in the next 10 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1871, Tyldesley with Sharkerley, Lancashire. A groom at Chadwick Hall fits Samuel's description.

- 213 M vi. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1849 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Apr 1849 in Bowdon St

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Mary, Cheshire, and died before 1851.

General Notes: He is assumed to have died young, as he does not appear in any censuses. There is a death on C BMD in 1850 (ALT/7/29) but the age is given as seven. Could this be 1 miscopied (age at death is not on the death index at that date)?

- 214 M vii. **John Warburton** was born in 1851 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Oct 1851 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1871.

General Notes: No Johns of the right age have deaths in the 10 years following his disappearance from the census after 1871.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1871, Pendleton, Lancashire. Bricklayer staying with sister Mary at 10 Eimes St.

**170. William Warburton** (*William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1803 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 29 May 1803 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 21 Jan 1869 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 66, and was buried on 25 Jan 1869 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: William's parish baptism record says his parents are of Bowdon. His death was registered in 1q1869 (Altrincham 8a123; CBMD ref ALT/19/89). His grave is 1986 (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley, modern number unknown). He is called William of Dunham, aged 65, but is buried with his first wife Jane (wife of William of Hale), and his daughter Eleanor Clarke.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Hale, Cheshire. He is living with his father at Ross Mill.
- Census 1851, Hale, Cheshire. William is an agricultural labourer staying with brother Josiah at Nedd lane, Hale. He and Jane are described as lodgers (though 'brother' is crossed out). Ellen also there, described as niece. Ellen's age given as eight, but I believe this should be 8 months.
- Census 1861, Hale, Cheshire. He is a farmer of 44 acres, with 1 labourer, at Hale Low. He is now with his second wife, Elizabeth. His nephew William, son of Thomas of Flixton, is staying.

William married **Jane**. Jane was born in 1814 in Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, died on 20 Dec 1856 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 42, and was buried in 1856 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The date and place of marriage is unknown, but it isn't recorded at Bowdon.

General Notes: Jane's death is registered in 4q1856 (Altrincham 8a115(or)3, C BMD ref ALT/10/95) She is buried in grave 1986 (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley, modern number unknown), aged 42, with William (called William of Dunham), her daughter Eleanor Clarke.

The child from this marriage was:

- 215 F i. **Eleanor Warburton** was born in 1850 in Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, died on 20 Sep 1878 in Southport, Lancashire aged 28, and was buried on 25 Sep 1878 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Another name for Eleanor was Ellen.

General Notes: Eleanor is buried in grave 1986 (Owen, as reported by Sheila Hartley; modern number unknown), aged 28, with her parents Willaim and Jane.

Eleanor married **Mark Clarke** in 1873 in Dunham Massey, St Margaret, Cheshire. Mark was born circa 1850 and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: According to Valerie Mortont Eleanor and Mark had Ellis (b.1872/3) and William (b. 1874/5).

William next married **Elizabeth Owen** on 8 Mar 1859 in Dunham Massey, St Margaret, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born in 1818 in Priestcliffe, Derbyshire, died in 1903 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 85, and was buried on 10 Aug 1903 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The parish record describes William as a widower, farmer from Hale, son of William, farmer. Elizabeth is a spinster of Altrincham, father John Owen, farmer. The registration is 1q1859 Altrincham 8a200, C BMD ref CE10/1/38.

General Notes: Elizabeth's death is registered in 4q1903 (Bucklow 8a118, C BMD ref ALT/59/37).

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1871, Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer.
- Census 1881, Altrincham, Cheshire. Lodging housekeeper, in Lyme Grove.
- Census 1891, Altrincham, Cheshire. Living on own means, with a schoolmistress lodger, at 18 Byrom St.
- Census 1901, Altrincham, Cheshire. Boarding with the Renshaws at 35 Bold St. Described as retired housekeeper from

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Buxton (Priestcliffe is close to Buxton).

Children from this marriage were:

- + 216 M i. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1860 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 217 F ii. **Annie Warburton** was born in 1863 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1891.

General Notes: Niethre Ann nor her husband are on the 1901 census.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1891, Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire. An Ann Morrison of correct age and birthplace is living with her husband, a Secretary, Life Insurance.

Annie married **John Morrison** in 1883 in Altrincham St John, Cheshire. John was born in 1861 in Bowdon, Cheshire and died after 1891.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registration reference is C BMD ref CE4/1/267.

**172. James Warburton** (*William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 19 Mar 1808 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Apr 1808 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, died on 5 Mar 1878 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 69, and was buried on 9 Mar 1878 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: James's parish baptism record states his parents are of Hale. His death is registered in 1q1878 (Altrincham 8a188; CBMD WIL/13/9). He is buried in grave 1676 (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley; modern number unknown), aged 69, with wife Alice, both sons called Willaim, and son Henry.

Noted events in his life were:

- Tithe: 1838, Ringway, Cheshire. James occupies 35 acres in 12 fields, owned by Isaac Harrop.
- Census 1841, Hale, Cheshire. Farmer at Outwood Lane, Hale. This matches the position of his fields on the tithe map.
- Census 1851, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Hough Lane, farmer of 42 acres.
- Census 1861, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Hough Lane, farmer of 84 acres.
- Census 1871, Pownall Fee, Cheshire. Pownall Hall farm, farmer of 208 acres, and remarried.

James married **Alice Birch** on 28 Dec 1831 in Manchester Cathedral. Alice was born in 1808 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Jul 1808 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, died on 5 Feb 1861 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 53, and was buried on 11 Feb 1861 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Alice's death is registered in 1q1861 (Altrincham 8a117; C BMD ref WIL/7/64). She is buried in grave 1676 (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley; modern number unknown), with husband James, both sons called Willaim, and son Henry. Her age is 52 making her probable date of birth 1808. This fits the Ringway baptism and Manchester Cathedral marriage.

Children from this marriage were:

- 218 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1833 in Hale, Cheshire and died before 1871.

Ann married **William Broughton** in 1851 in Wilmslow, Cheshire. William was born in 1831 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and died before 1871.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registration reference is C BMD WSB/1/251. Ann and William's children were Alice (b. 1856), and Sarah (b. 1861), both born in Liverpool. Neither Ann nor William is in 1871 census, and their eldest daughter is with her grandparents.

- 219 M ii. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1835 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1899 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 64.

General Notes: Death registration reference is C BMD PRE/12/50.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1871, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Farmer at Hough Lane with brother Alfred. This could be his father's old farm.
- Census 1881, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Farmer of 108 acres (5 men) at Macclesfield Rd. Nephew John H, son of Alfred is staying.
- Census 1891, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Farmer, back at Hough Lane with wife and 2 servants.

Charles married **Margaret Bailey** in 1879 in Cheadle St Mary, Cheshire. Margaret was born in 1844 in Newton By Prestbury and died after 1901.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: Marriage is registered in 1q1879 (Stockport 8a12, CBMD ref ST65/15/19). Margaret's name is spelt Bayley, and the location seems odd, but there is no other record of a Charles marrying a Margaret Bailey.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1861, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Maid of all work for James, her future father-in-law.
- Census 1871, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Domestic servant for Charles.
- Census 1881, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Now Charles' wife. Her place of birth becomes Bollin Fee.
- Census 1891, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Her place of birth is now Prestbury.
- Census 1901, Mottram St. Andrew, Cheshire. She is now a retired farmer living with her mother (Margaret Bailey) and adopted daughter Lily Cartwright. Both she and her mother are now from Prestbury.

220 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1837 in Hale, Cheshire.

221 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1839 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Mar 1839 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, died on 3 Sep 1842 in Hale, Cheshire aged 3, and was buried on 6 Sep 1842 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: He was buried aged 3 years 6 months, with his parents in grave 1676 (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley; modern number unknown).

222 M v. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1843 in Hale, Cheshire, died in 1912 aged 69, and was buried on 21 Nov 1912 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: He is buried in grave 1676 (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley; modern number unknown), with his parents and two brothers called Willaim. His age isn't recorded on the Bowdon grave records.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1871, Pownall Fee, Cheshire. He is a farmer living at home with his parents.
- Census 1891, Over Alderley, Cheshire. Henry is probably the servant at Highlees, although his age is 5 years too young and his birthplace is given as Hough where he grew up.
- Census 1901, Bredbury, Stockport, Cheshire. He is a farmer living with brother James at Mill Hill Farm.

+ 223 M vi. **James Warburton** was born in 1845 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

+ 224 M vii. **Alfred Warburton** was born in 1849 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died in 1897 in Stockport, Cheshire aged 48.

+ 225 M viii. **Isaac Warburton** was born in 1851 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.

226 M ix. **William Warburton** was born in 1851 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire, died on 5 Oct 1874 in Pownall Fee, Cheshire aged 23, and was buried on 8 Oct 1874 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: William's birth was registered in 1q1851 (Altrincham XIX 34, C BMD ref WIL/7/2). He appears to be Isaac's twin. His death was registered in 4q1874 (Altrincham 8a125, C BMD ref WIL/11/92). His is buried with his parents, and brothers William and Henry in grave 1676 (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley; modern number unknown). His age is not recorded in Owen.

James next married **Jemima Brook** in 1868 in Stockport, Cheshire. Jemima was born in 1817 in Stockport, Cheshire and died in 1894 in Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 77.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registration reference: C BMD ST16/18/363.

General Notes: Death C BMD ref WIL/18/64

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1881, Heaton Norris, Lancashire. Living with brother Samuel Brook as a retired farmer's wife.
- Census 1891, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Living with sister Elizabeth Brook in Deanrow, living off own means.

**173. Thomas Warburton** (*William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 2 Dec 1810 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Dec 1810 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, died on 15 Jul 1888 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 77, and was buried in 1888 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The evidence that this Thomas is the Thomas subsequently living in Flixton is that Thomas's son William aged 10 of Flixton is staying with his uncle William (born 1803) son of William Snr in 1861. William (1803) is staying with his father in 1841, and brother Josiah in 1851.

His parish baptism record states his parents are of Hale. His death is registered in 3q1888 (Altrincham 8a102 CBMD ref

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

ALT/39/38). His grave is 2894 (19th century grave records, modern number unknown). His was buried with his wife Alice, sons William and George, and George's wife Hannah, and sister-in-law Sarah Davenport. His age is given as 77 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Flixton, Lancashire. Thomas is an Inn Keeper aged 30, living with wife Alice (27), Mary (6 weeks), and Ellen Booth (13) who may be a servant.
- Census 1851, Flixton, Lancashire. Thomas, aged 40, is an Inn Keeper at the Gray Hound Inn. His place of birth is Hale on this and all subsequent censuses. Also present are Alice (36), Ellen (8), Alice (7), Thomas (5) Ann (2), William (1), and niece Elizabeth Millatt (13), the daughter of Alice's sister Martha.
- Census 1861, Flixton, Lancashire. Thomas, aged 50, is a farmer of 35 acres in Flixton village, employing 1 man. Also present are Alice (46), Alice (17) who is a dressmaker, Thomas (15), Ann (12), George (9), Esther (6), Wright (4), and servant James Fletcher (21) who is a carter.
- Census 1871, Altrincham, Cheshire. Thomas, aged 60, is a carter living at 12 John Street with Alice (56), George (19) a joiner's apprentice, Esther (16) a dressmaker, and Wright (14) an errand boy.
- Census 1881, Altrincham, Cheshire. Now a widower Thomas is living at 12 Pownall St with his daughter Alice Davies, her husband and five children. He was head of the family and a retired farmer.

Thomas married **Alice Walton** on 12 Sep 1838 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Alice was born in 1814 in Carrington, Cheshire, died on 13 Jun 1873 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 59, and was buried in 1873 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The parish record describes both as of full age, Thomas as a farmer from Hale. Thomas's father is William, a farmer, who makes his mark. Alice is from Carrington. The marriage is registered in 3q1838 (Altrincham 19 4; C BMD ref CE5/1/80).

General Notes: Alice's death is registered in 1873 (C BMD ref ALT/23/88). Her grave is 2894 (19th century grave records, modern number unknown). She is buried with her husband Thomas, sons William and George, George's wife Hannah, and her sister-in-law Sarah Davenport. Her age is given as 59 years.

Children from this marriage were:

227 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1840 in Flixton, Lancashire and died before 1851.

228 F ii. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1842 in Flixton, Lancashire and died after 1851.

General Notes: Ellen's birth was registered in 3q1842 at Barton (index indecipherable possibly XXIII 269). Her death is unknown. No census, marriage or death certificate has been found after 1851.

229 F iii. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1844 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1892 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 48.

General Notes: Alice's death was registered in 3q1892 (CBMD ALT/43/88; Altrincham 8a 117).

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1871, Hulme, Lancashire. Living at 170 Chester Rd with her husband, a family draper.
- Census 1881, Altrincham, Cheshire. Alice is a dressmaker, lodging with her father at 12 Pownall Street. Also present are husband John, a commercial traveller, and their 5 children.
- Census 1891, Altrincham, Cheshire. Dressmaker living at 44 Byrom St. She is now a widow.

Alice married **John Town Davies**. John was born in 1841 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in Jun 1885 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 44.

Marriage Notes: Children are: John Hy (b. 1868), Thomas H (b. 1869), Frederick (b. 1870), Eleanor (b. 1872), Alfred (b. 1875).

+ 230 M iv. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1846 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1912 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 66.

231 F v. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1849 in Flixton, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Ann married **Edward Holt** in 1871 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Edward was born circa 1846 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1875 aged 29.

Marriage Notes: The marriage registration reference on Cheshire BMD is CE5/5/40. Ann and Edward had two daughters, Margaret and Mary. As a widow, Ann later moved to Peelcausway, Hale.

General Notes: Edward died aged 28, and his death registration is Cheshire BMD reference ALT/25/80.

232 M vi. **William Warburton** was born in 1850 in Flixton, Lancashire, died on 9 Dec 1878 aged 28, and was buried in

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

1878 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: His grave is 2894 (19th century grave records, modern number unknown). His is buried with his parents Thomas and Alice, brother George, and George's wife Hannah, and sister-in-law Sarah Davenport.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1861, Hale, Cheshire. Staying with uncle William, son of grandfather William.
- Census 1871, Stretford, Lancashire. Grocer's assistant at 283 Derbyshire Lane, with the Fletcher family.

+ 233 M vii. **George Warburton** was born in 1852 in Flixton, Lancashire, died on 5 Apr 1929 aged 77, and was buried in 1929 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

234 F viii. **Esther Warburton** was born in 1855 in Flixton, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1881, Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire. Esther, aged 36, is living in Willow Bank with husband William Weetman (28) a painter and decorator, and children George (4), Edward (2), and John W (2 months), and William's sister Clara (20) a dressmaker.
- Census 1891, Hale, Cheshire. Esther, aged 36, is living in Willow Bank with husband William Weetman (35) a painter, and children George (14) a painter's apprentice, Edward, John William, Harold, and Thomas (10 months). A number of the ages are unclear.
- Census 1901, Hale, Cheshire. Esther, aged 46, is living in Ashley Rd. with husband William Weetman (47) a house painter, and children Edward (22) a joiner, John W (20) an upholsterer, Harold (13), and Thomas (10).

Esther married **William Weetman** in 1874 in Altrincham St John, Cheshire. William was born in 1852 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: Esther Weetman is associated with Esther Warburton on the basis of her age and birthplace. Marriage references are 2q1874 Altrincham 8a 252, C BMD CE 4/1/51.

General Notes: William's birth registration is reference C BMD ALT/11/69.

+ 235 M ix. **Wright Warburton** was born on 8 Dec 1856 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1928 aged 72.

**174. Josiah Warburton** (*William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 4 Dec 1813 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Jan 1814 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, died on 28 Jul 1888 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 74, and was buried on 31 Jul 1888 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: His parish baptism record states his parents are of Hale. His death is registered in 3q1888 (Altrincham 8a 105, C BMD ref ALT/39/42). He was buried "aged 74" in grave 1383 (Owen: modern number unknown) with his wife, daughter Anne, and his mother's family.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1851, Hale, Cheshire. Josiah is an agricultural labourer at Nedd Lane. His brother William, William's first wife Jane and their daughter Eleanor are lodgers.
- Census 1861, Hale, Cheshire. He is a labourer, living in Chapel Lane. The proximity to the Castle Mill and Warburton Green entries on the census suggests it may be Nedd Lane renamed.
- Census 1871, Hale, Cheshire. He is an agricultural labourer, living with his wife at Warburton Green (maybe same address).
- Census 1881, Altrincham, Cheshire. He is a farm labourer at 4 Tipping Street.

Josiah married **Elizabeth Kennerdale** in 1846 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born in 1817 in Lostock Gralam, Cheshire, died on 11 Oct 1889 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 15 Oct 1889 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Parish record describes both as of full age, Josiah as a farmer, and their homes as Hale and Ashley. Josiah's father is William, a farmer. Elizabeth's is Peter, a farmer. Wright is a witness. The marriage was registered in 1q1846 (Altrincham 19 4; C BMD ref CE5/2/68).

General Notes: Elizabeth's death is registered in 4q1889 (Altrincham 8a 121, C BMD ref ALT/40/76). She was buried "aged 72" in grave 1383 (Owen: modern number unknown) with her husband, daughter Anne, and her mother-in-law's family.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 236 M i. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1847 in Ashley, Cheshire and died after 1901.

+ 237 M ii. **William Warburton** was born in 1848 in Ashley, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Mar 1848 in Bowdon,

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Cheshire, and died after 1901.

- 238 F   iii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1849 in Ashley, Cheshire, died on 7 Aug 1896 aged 47, and was buried on 11 Aug 1896 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ann was buried "aged 47" in grave 1383, with her parents, and James and Martha Wright, her grandmother's parents.

- 239 F   iv. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1852 in Hale, Cheshire.

- 240 M   v. **Wright Warburton** was born in 1856 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

General Notes: Birth registration reference: C BMD ALT/15/36.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1871, Heaton Norris, Lancashire. Wright, aged 15, is a servant at Grundy Hill Farm, Stockport and Didsbury Road, owned by Owen Garner.
- Census 1891, Hale, Cheshire. Wright, aged 35, is a gardener (domestic), at Hale Green, with wife Mary (40). Wright gives his birthplace as Ringway on this and the next census.
- Census 1901, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire. Wright (aged 45) is a Market Gardener, living at Brook Cottage, Green Lane with wife Mary (50).

Wright married **Mary T Bennett** in 1885 in Werneth, St Paul, Cheshire. Mary was born in 1851 in Ireland and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: The marriage registration is reference C BMD ST77/1/242.

**176. Joseph Warburton** (*William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1818 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, was christened on 29 Mar 1818, died on 5 Mar 1900 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 82, and was buried in 1900 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: His parish baptism record states his parents are of Hale. His death was registered in 1q1900 (Bucklow 8a 170; C BMD ref Alt 53/72). He was buried "aged 82" in grave 1059 (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley) with his wife, and daughter Mary Ellen, and son William.

Noted events in his life were:

- Tithe: 1838, Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Joseph is leasing a house and garden. A Joseph is also leasing a 1 acre field called Nether Flam Faced, but this is some distance from his house so might be a different Joseph. Both plots are owned by Nathaniel Timperley and the Earl of Stamford. This might mean that the Earl of Stamford was the actual tenant, and Nathaniel Timperley was a sub-tenant.
- Census 1841, Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Joseph, aged 20, is a farmer living with Mary (20) and George (1). His in-laws, the Goodiers are the previous family in the census, so are presumably next door.
- Census 1851, Hale, Cheshire. Joseph, aged 33, is a farmer of 22 acres at Tan Yard Farm, Hale Barns, living with Mary (32) John (9), Mary Ellen (7), William (4) and Joseph (11 months).
- Census 1861, Dunham, Cheshire. Joseph, aged 35, is a farmer (small) in Dunham Town, living with Mary (42), John (19), Mary Ellen (17), William (15), James (8), and Matthew (5 months).
- Census 1871, Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Joseph, aged 53, is a farmer living with Mary (52), Mary Ellen (27), William (24), Joseph (20), James (18), and Matthew (10).
- Census 1881, Dunham, Cheshire. Joseph, aged 63, is a farmer with 2 labourers living in Dunham Town with Mary (62), Mary Ellen (37), William (35), James (28), and Matthew (20).
- Census 1891, Dunham, Cheshire. He is a farmer in Dunham Town, living with son William.

Joseph married **Mary Goodier** on 4 Dec 1839 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, daughter of **Matthew Goodier** and **Elizabeth Hulme**. Mary was born in 1819 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 31 Jan 1819 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died on 27 Sep 1884 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 65, and was buried in 1884 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Parish record describes both as of full age. Joseph is a farmer from Hale. Joseph's father is William, a farmer, who is a witness. Mary's father is Matthew, a farmer. The marriage is registered in 4q1839 (Altrincham 19 6; C BMD ref CE5/1/171).

General Notes: Mary's death was registered in 3q1884 (Altrincham 8a133, CBMD ref ALT/35/34). She was buried "aged 65" in grave 1059 (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley) with her husband, son William, and daughter Mary Ellen.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 241 M   i. **George Goodier Warburton** was born in 1840 in Dunham, Cheshire and died in 1919 aged 79.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- + 242 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1842 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 243 F iii. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1844 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 22 Aug 1882 aged 38, and was buried in 1882 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: She is buried "in her 38th year" in grave 1059 (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley) with her parents, and brother William.
- 244 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1846 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 17 May 1846 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1910 aged 64, and was buried on 7 Feb 1910 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: William lived at with his parents until after 1891, and maybe until his father's death, but he cannot be found in the 1901 census. He was buried in grave 1059 (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley) with his parents, and sister Mary Ellen. His age isn't given on the Bowdon Grave records.
- 245 M v. **Wright Warburton** was born in 1848 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Sep 1848 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1848 in Hale, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Wright's birth registration reference is C BMD ALT/8/47, and his death registration reference is C BMD ALT/6/88.
- + 246 M vi. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1850 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- + 247 M vii. **James Warburton** was born in 1853 in Hale, Cheshire.
- 248 F viii. **Janice Warburton** was born in 1853.
- + 249 M ix. **Matthew Warburton** was born in 1861 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**177. John Warburton** (*Joseph*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1811 in Ashley, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Dec 1811 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1864 in Wincham, Cheshire aged 53.

General Notes: He is missing from the 1871 census. Possible deaths in C BMD have no age. The most likely is at Budworth ( includes Wincham) in 1q1864 (Warrington 8c 95; CBMD BUD/5/322).

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Tabley, Cheshire, England. John is a forester in Tabley Superior.
- Census 1851, Tabley, Cheshire, England. John is a forrester in Tabley Superior.
- Census 1861, Wincham, Cheshire. John is now a widower. He is a forester at Wincham Hill Farm.

John married **Mary Hughes**. Mary was born on 30 Sep 1810 in Wrexham, Denbigh, Wales and died in 1851 in Tabley, Cheshire, England aged 41.

General Notes: Mary died after giving birth to Eliza. Eliza went to a nurse mother, and the rest of the children to relatives (info. from Michele Perry).

Children from this marriage were:

- 250 F i. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1835 in Knutsford, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Aug 1835 in Knutsford, Cheshire, and died in 1884 aged 49.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1851, Warrington, Lancashire. Jane is a dressmaker staying with Aunt Alice Mercer in Queen St.
- Census 1861, Middlewich, Cheshire. Jane is married to a Publican in Pepper St. Her sister Zillah is staying as Bar Maid.

Jane married **William Dean** on 23 Dec 1856 over Tabley, St Pauls, Cheshire. William was born on 12 Nov 1823 in Middlewich, Cheshire, was christened on 14 Dec 1823 in Middlewich, Queen Street Independent, Cheshire, and died on 24 Nov 1882 in St Helens, Lancashire aged 59.

Marriage Notes: Jane and William's children were Mary Jane (1858-1939), William Henry (b.1860), James M (b.1862), Amy Fanny (b.1865), Walter John (b. 1867), Cicly (b. 1870), Lilly (b. 1871), Robert Hewitt (b. 1873), Edward Warburton (b. 1876), and Clara E (b. 1880).

The following information is from Marg Howlett nee Webb:

Mary Jane's first marriage was to William Houghton Chadwin on June 18th 1883 at Emmanuel Church, Newton-in-Makerfield, Lancs. One of their children was Emily Chadwin, born on December 27th 1884 in Newton-in-Makerfield. Emily had two children Stanley Arthur Chadwin (Aug 8th 1913 to September 23rd 1989), the father of Marg Howlett, and Irene Chadwin (January 19th 1911 to April 5th 1985). There is no

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

record of Emily ever marrying and both children were registered in the name Chadwin but both the birth certificates were altered (quite obviously) to Webb and Willmore respectively. Marg only found this out after her father died as he was ashamed of being illegitimate. The story goes that Emily was going out with Arthur William Willmore (1877-1958), but she went away in service. When she came home she found that her mother (Mary Jane Dean) had married Arthur Willmore on 29th June 1901. However, Emily and Arthur lived together until death parted them. William died in 1958, and Emily in 1959).

- 251 F ii. **Charlotte Warburton** was born in 1837 in Knutsford, Cheshire and was christened on 21 Jan 1838 in Knutsford, Cheshire.

Charlotte married **Thomas Cooke** in 1868 in Middlewich, St Michaels and All Angels, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Charlotte and Thomas's children were Edward (b. 1869), Eliza (b. 1870), Henry (b. 1873), and William (b. 1876).

- 252 F iii. **Elizabeth Grace Warburton** was born in 1840 in Tabley, Cheshire, England and was christened on 7 Jun 1840 in Knutsford, Cheshire.

- 253 F iv. **Zillah Warburton** was born in 1842 in Tabley, Cheshire, England, was christened on 24 Jul 1842 in Knutsford, Cheshire, and died in 1872 in Eccleston, Lancashire aged 30.

General Notes: Birth is registered in 2q1842 (Altrincham XIX 16). Death is registered in 3q1872 (Prescot 8b464).

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1871, Eccleston, Lancashire. Zillah is living at 4 Liverpool St.
- Census 1861, Middlewich, Cheshire. Zillah is a bar maid working for sister Jane and her husband William Dean.

Zillah married **Walter Wilding** in 1865 in St Wilfreds, Davenham.

- 254 F v. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1844 in Tabley, Cheshire, England and was christened on 1 Dec 1844 in Knutsford, Cheshire.

Alice married **William Mercer**. William was born in 1820 in Warrington, Lancashire.

- + 255 M vi. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1846 in Tabley, Cheshire, England, was christened on 25 Oct 1846 in Knutsford, Cheshire, died on 20 Mar 1929 in Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire aged 83, and was buried in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

- 256 F vii. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1849 in Tabley, Cheshire, England and was christened on 11 Mar 1849 in Knutsford, Cheshire.

- 257 F viii. **Eliza Warburton** was born in 1851 in Tabley, Cheshire and died after 1911 in Canada.

Eliza married **Henry Gorse** in Sep 1876 in Northwich, Cheshire. Henry was born in 1843 in Orrell, Lancashire and died in 1898 in Wigan, Lancashire aged 55.

Marriage Notes: Eliza and Henry 's children were Mary (b.1877) and Henry (1883-1963). Eliza emigrated to Canada on November 1st 1906 along with her daughter and son and their partners, on the Empress of Britain bound for Quebec. Eliza was a widow by then. The 1911 census shows her living with her daughter and family (info from Michelle Perry, Eliza's great great granddaughter).

**183. Joseph Richard Warburton** (*Joseph*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1827, was christened on 26 Apr 1827 in Rostherne, Cheshire, and died in 1888 in Latchford, Cheshire aged 61.

General Notes: Joseph's death was registered in 1q1888 (Warrington 8c147) aged 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1861, Bury, Lancashire. A J[ourney]man. at 9 Oak St/ Bk Garston St.
- Census 1871, Warrington, Lancashire. Cabinet maker in Cock Hedge.
- Census 1881, Latchford, Cheshire. Cabinet Maker at 197 Knutsford Rd.

Joseph married **Martha Moss** in Dec 1854 in Northwich, Cheshire. Martha was born in 1828 in Warrington, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: A possible maiden name is Moss. Michelle Perry found a marriage certificate for Joseph Warburton marrying Martha Moss Dec 1854 (Northwich, 8a, 303). It is not in Cheshire C BMD. However, the first child was born in 1854.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Martha is missing from the 1901 census, but no death was found 1891-1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1891, Latchford, Cheshire. Laundress (widow) at 245 Knutsford Rd.

Children from this marriage were:

- 258 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1854 in Warrington, Lancashire.
- + 259 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born circa 1856 in Bury, Lancashire, was christened on 6 Jan 1859 in Heywood, Lancashire, and died in 1915 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 59.
- 260 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1860 in Salford, Lancashire.
- General Notes: There is a dubious census reference in 1891, based on place of birth. Thomas is a labourer living at 17 Hind St. Warrington, and has a wife Ellen and son Samuel born in 1890. However nothing fits him in the in 1881 or 1901 censuses.
- 261 M iv. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1863 in Warrington, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Samuel was a joiner in the 1881 census. There is a possible census match as a boarder in 1901 but occupation (brewery labourer) doesn't match his earlier trade.
- + 262 M v. **Joseph Richard Warburton** was born in 1870 in Warrington, Lancashire and died on 31 Oct 1929 in Hefferston Grange Sanatorium aged 59.

## Ninth Generation (6th Great-Grandchildren)

**185. John Warburton** (*William*<sup>8</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *George*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>)

was born in 1788 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 16 Jul 1876 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 88, and was buried on 20 Jul 1876 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's baptism is neither recorded at Mobberley nor on IGI. He died aged 88 and is buried in grave 242 with his wife Martha, and children John, Mary Ann, and William. His age in the censuses is erratic but his year of birth based on his age at death is 1787/8. This is the same date of birth as his brother Thomas so maybe they were twins. His death registration is Altrincham 8a 109.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Mobberley, Cheshire. John (aged 50), Martha (40) and Sarah (8), John (5), Elizabeth (2), and William (1 mth) are at Grave Yard. Mary Ann is not at home.
- Legacy: 1843. John was bequathed one third of his father's Mobberley estate, including the dwelling house. The other two thirds would also revert to him (or his heirs) if his sisters (for whom they were held in trust) died without issue. They both did die without issue. He also received one sixth of his personal estate.
- Census 1851, Mobberley, Cheshire. John, aged 61, is a farmer of 40 acres (with 1 labourer) living in Moss Lane with Martha, aged 48, and children Sarah (17), John (15), Elizabeth (13), William (10) and Richard (7).
- Census 1861, Mobberley, Cheshire. John, aged 74, is a farmer of 22 acres (employing 1 man and 2 boys) living in Moss Lane with Martha, aged 58, and children Sarah (27), Elizabeth (23), William (19) and Richard (17). Elizabeth Norbury is a visitor.
- Census 1871, Mobberley, Cheshire. John aged 83 is a farmer of 62 acres in Moss lane, living with his unmarried children Sarah (37), William (29), and Richard (27). Granddaughter Lucy Paulden (5) is also present.

John married **Martha Bray** on 6 Jan 1830 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Martha was born in 1803 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Feb 1803 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 22 Mar 1869 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 66, and was buried on 26 Mar 1869 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Martha died aged 66 and is buried in grave 242 with her husband John, and children John, Mary Ann and William.

Children from this marriage were:

- 263 F i. **Mary Ann Warburton** was born on 22 Apr 1832 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 31 Oct 1832 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 25 Aug 1853 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 21, and was buried on 29 Aug 1853 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mary Ann died "aged 21 years 10 months" and is buried in grave 242 with her parents John and Martha, and brothers John and William.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1841, Mobberley, Cheshire. She is staying with Aunt Sophia, at Moss Lane.

- 264 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born on 14 Feb 1834 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Jun 1834 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. Her Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequeathing her one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- Census 1881, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 47), is living with her new husband Thomas and 7 of his children. Thomas is a farmer of 150 acres, with 2 men in Hey Head Road.
- Census 1891, Hale, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 57) is living with her husband Thomas (a farmer) and 2 step-children at Davenport Green.
- Census 1901, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 67) is living with husband Thomas, a retired farmer, in Stockport Road.

Sarah married **Thomas Woodall** in 1880 in Stockport St. Mary, Cheshire. Thomas was born circa 1833 and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: This would appear to be Thomas's second marriage as he already had a large family. His previous wife was Martha Ridgway whom he married at Bowdon in 1852. She died in 1874.

- 265 M iii. **John Warburton** was born on 8 Mar 1836 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Apr 1836 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 7 Jul 1853 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 17, and was buried on 11 Jul 1853 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: John died "aged 17 years 4 months" and is buried in grave 242 with his parents John and Martha, sister Mary Ann, and brother William.

- 266 F iv. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 24 Nov 1838 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Dec 1838 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. Her Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequeathing one seventh of his £1500 estate.

Elizabeth married **Richard Paulden** on 8 Jan 1862 in Manchester Cathedral. Richard died before 1881 in Hulme, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Elizabeth and Richsrd lived in Hulme, Lancashire. Their children were Lucy (b. 1865), Sophia (b. 1867), Sarah (b. 1869), and Mary (aka Polly b. 1870). Elizabeth was a widow by 1881.

- 267 M v. **William Warburton** was born on 8 May 1841 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Aug 1841 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 17 Mar 1917 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 75, and was buried on 21 Mar 1917 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Although William farmed in Mobberley and was still there as a retired farmer in 1901, his burial record states he is 'of Hale Barns', suggesting he spent his final years at Oaklands Farm. He was buried "aged 75" in grave 242 with his parents John and Martha, sister Mary Ann, and brother John.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. His Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequeathing one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- Census 1881, Mobberley, Cheshire. William (aged 39) is a farmer of 66 acres at Moss Side, living with 3 servants (one domestic). He is still unmarried.
- Census 1891, Mobberley, Cheshire. William is farmer aged 50, living at Coppock House with a housekeeper and 2 farm servants.
- Census 1901, Mobberley, Cheshire. William (aged 60) is a retired farmer living in Grave Yard Lane.

- + 268 M vi. **Richard Warburton** was born on 14 Feb 1844 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 19 May 1844 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died on 17 Nov 1924 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 80, and was buried on 19 Nov 1924 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

**186. Thomas Warburton** (*William*<sup>8</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *George*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1788 and died in 1868 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 80.

General Notes: Thomas's baptism is not on IGI or in Mobberley parish records, though he records his birthplace as Mobberley on the census. His age at death gives a 1787/8 birth date, as does his 1851 census entry, but he rounds his age down in 1861. This is the same date of birth as his brother John so maybe they were twins.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

His death was registered in 2q1868 (Altrincham 8a 136), age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Thomas is an Agricultural Labourer, aged 50, living at Hale Barns with May (35), Sophia (10), William (10) and Sarah (5).
- Legacy: 1843. Thomas was bequeathed 8 acres of his father's farm in Hale (including the dwelling house) plus one sixth of his personal estate. He (or his heirs) would also get half the 14 Cheshire acres in trust for his sister Sarah after the deaths of her and her husband. Since his brother Samuel never married he also received his share which included the other half of his sister's share. He also received one sixth of his personal estate.
- Census 1851, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Thomas (aged 63) is a farmer of 16 acres at Hale Barns, living with wife Mary Ann (45), and children Sophia (23), William (21), Sarah (18) and Elizabeth Ann (9).
- Census 1861, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Farmer of 18 acres, at Shay Lane (not clear but next entry is Unicorn Inn). Age given as 70. Wife Mary Ann (55) and children William (30), Sarah (28), and Elizabeth Ann (19) are still at home.

Thomas married **Mary Ann Goulden** on 14 Mar 1827 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born in 1806 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1881 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 75.

Marriage Notes: Mary Warburton is a witness to the wedding. This is probably Thomas's sister. May Ann Goulden's christening is not in IGI, unless it is that of Mary Goulden baptised 7th Feb 1808 at Ringway.

General Notes: A Mary Ann died in 1881 aged 75, reference C BMD ALT/31/89.

Children from this marriage were:

- 269 F i. **Sophia Warburton** was born in 1827, was christened on 24 Jun 1827 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1860 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 33.

General Notes: A Sophia died aged 32, reference C BMD ALT/13/24.

- 270 M ii. **William Warburton** was born in 1830 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Jan 1830 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1897 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 67.

General Notes: William was killed by a hay waggon in Shay Lane. Two William's deaths are registered, neither exactly the right age: references 3q1897 Altrincham 8a 131, C BMD ALT/50/15, aged 66 and 1q1897 Altrincham 8a 136, C BMD ALT/49/41 aged 69. The former is most likely as it is at hay making time.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. His Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequeathing him one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- Census 1871, Hale Barns, Cheshire. William, aged 40, is an unmarried farmer of 60 acres with one man, living with mother Mary Ann (65) and sister Sarah (38).
- Census 1881, Hale Barns, Cheshire. William (aged 50) is an unmarried farmer of 70 acres with 3 men, living with mother Mary Ann (75) and sisters Sarah (47), and Elizabeth Ann (37). Mary Ann is head of household.
- Census 1891, Hale Barns, Cheshire. William (aged 61) is an unmarried farmer, living with sisters Sarah (58), and Elizabeth Ann (48) at Oaklands.

- 271 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1832 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 7 Oct 1832 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1902 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 70.

General Notes: A Sarah died in 1902 aged 69, reference C BMD ALT/56/76.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1871, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Sarah, aged 38, living with her mother Mary Ann (65), and brother William (50).
- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. Her Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequeathing one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- Census 1881, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 47) is living with mother Mary Ann (75), brother William (50), and sister Elizabeth Ann (37). Mary Ann is head of household.
- Census 1891, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Sarah (aged 58) is living with brother William (61), and sister Elizabeth Ann (48) at Oaklands.
- Census 1901, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Sarah is a farmer aged 67 at Oaklands Farm, Hale Road living with her sister Elizabeth Ann (57).

- 272 F iv. **Elizabeth Ann Warburton** was born in 1841 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Jul 1841 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1908 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 67.

General Notes: Baptism may be wrong as the father is recorded as Joseph, but this is possibly a mistake as her

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

birth is in Hale and her mother is Mary Ann. An Elizabeth A died in 1908 aged 66, reference C BMD ALT/63/52.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1871, Mobberley, Cheshire. Mary Ann (aged 28) is staying with auntie Mary (Hayman) in Moss Lane.
- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. Her Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequesting one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- Census 1881, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Elizabeth Ann (aged 37) is living with mother Mary Ann (75), brother William (50), and sister Sarah (47). Mary Ann is head of household.
- Census 1891, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Elizabeth Ann (aged 48) is a living with brother William (61), and sister Sarah (58) at Oaklands.
- Census 1901, Hale Barns, Cheshire. Elizabeth Ann aged 57 is living at Oaklands Farm, Hale Road with her sister Sarah (67).

## 190. Edward Warburton (*John<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*)

was born in 1799 in Millington, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Aug 1799 in Rostherne, Cheshire, and died in 1858 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 59.

General Notes: Edward died in 1q1858, reference Altrincham 8a125. His age of 60 is incorrect as he was still short of his 59th birthday, based on his date of baptism, and age at the 1851 census.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1841, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Edward is a farm labourer aged 40, living in Woodhouse Lane with wife Mary (40) and children John (20), Sarah (15), and James (6).
- Census 1851, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Edward, aged 51, is a farm labourer living at Hey Head with his wife Mary (50), sons John (29), and James (16), and sister Sarah Shaw (25), her husband George (26) and grandchildren Mary Ann (2), and John (7 mths). Edward's place of birth is Millington.

Edward married **Mary Dicken** on 20 Mar 1820 in Stockport, Cheshire. Mary was born in 1798, was christened on 18 Feb 1798 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, and died before 1861.

Marriage Notes: John's name is spelt Warbutton on IGI and presumably the parish record. This is a common misspelling at Stockport at this time.

General Notes: No date has been determined for Mary's death. There is no close match on C BMD. However she has not been identified in the 1861 census.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 273 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1820, was christened on 25 Jun 1820 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, and died in 1901 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 81.
- 274 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1826, was christened on 23 Jul 1826 in Cheadle, Cheshire, and died after 1901.  
General Notes: George and Sarah had 2 children Mary Ann (1849-54, and John (1850-5). They spent their lives in Northenden until beyond 1901. C BMD has no obvious death for Sarah.  
Sarah married **George Shaw** in 1846 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. George was born circa 1824 in Romiley, Cheshire and died in 1915 aged 91.  
General Notes: A George Shaw died aged 90 in 1915, C BMD reference KNU/26/50.
- 275 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1827, was christened on 31 Dec 1827 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, and died before 1841.
- 276 M iv. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1829, was christened on 29 Nov 1829 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, and died before 1841.  
General Notes: Thomas does not appear in the 1841 census so he is presumed to have died.
- + 277 M v. **James Warburton** was born in 1835, was christened on 10 Apr 1835 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, and died in 1897 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 62.

**206. William Warburton** (*Samuel<sup>8</sup>, Josiah<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1843 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1884 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 41.

General Notes: William's death was registered in 1q1884( Manchester 8d.213).

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1871, Newton, Manchester, Lancashire. Railway labourer living with father.
- Census 1881, Manchester, Lancashire. B[...] Porter 19 Pickston St.

William married **Isabella Cooke** in 1873 in Manchester, St John. Isabella was born in 1844 in Harpurhey, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage registration reference is L BMD STJ/41/230.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1871, Manchester, Lancashire. Living at home at 21 Pickston St.
- Census 1901, Manchester, Lancashire. Shopkeeper/Grocer at 11 Alliance St. Children William and Mary (grocers) are at home.

Children from this marriage were:

- 278 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1876 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.
- 279 F ii. **Mary E Warburton** was born in 1880 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.

**207. Samuel Warburton** (*Samuel*<sup>8</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1846 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1881, Manchester, Lancashire. Packer at 1 Mary Ellen St.
- Census 1901, Middleton, Lancashire. Press Packer, warehouse, living in Stocks Lane.

Samuel married **Martha Consterdine** on 24 Dec 1866 in Manchester Cathedral. Martha was born in 1846 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Children from this marriage were:

- 280 M i. **John Thomas Warburton** was born in 1869 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1881.  
General Notes: There are no census records for John in 1891 and 1901. There is no registered death of a John Thomas of the right age in 1881-91.
- 281 F ii. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1870 in Newton, Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1871 in Newton, Manchester, Lancashire aged 1.  
General Notes: Death: probably 3q1871 Manchester 8d290
- 282 F iii. **Mary Jane Warburton** was born in 1876 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1881.  
General Notes: The family are not in the 1891 census, and she is not at home in 1901. Not followed up.
- 283 F iv. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1879 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.
- 284 F v. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1882 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.

**216. Joseph Warburton** (*William*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1860 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

General Notes: Birth registered in 1q1860 (Altrincham 8a163; C BMD ref ALT/19/75).

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1881, Altrincham, Cheshire. Engine fitter at works, living with his mother in Lyme Grove Lodging House.
- Census 1891, Altrincham, Cheshire. Engine fitter, living in Tipping St.
- Census 1901, Altrincham, Cheshire. Foreman, mechanical engineer, at 24 Navigation Rd.

Joseph married **Edith Bailey** in 1883 in Altrincham St John, Cheshire. Edith was born in 1859 in Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registered 1q1883 (Altrincham 8a214; C BMD ref CE4/1/252).

Children from this marriage were:

- 285 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1884 in Openshaw, Lancashire and died after 1901.  
General Notes: He has moved from home by 1901 census. No death record yet found.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901, Enfield, , Middlesex. Electrical Minder boarding in 5 [Sandown Villas] Allen Road with Johnson family and Harry Sparkes from Sale. William is of the correct age, and was born in Manchester. This is the best fit reference for William but it is not certain.

286 M ii. **Stanley O Warburton** was born in 1887 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

287 F iii. **Elizabeth M Warburton** was born in 1889 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

288 F iv. **Eleanora Warburton** was born in 1890 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

General Notes: She is 5 mths old at the 1891 census so she was born in 4q1880.

289 F v. **Jesse B Warburton** was born in 1893 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

290 M vi. **Joseph L Warburton** was born in 1899 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**223. James Warburton** (*James*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1845 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

General Notes: James lops 2 years off his age in the 1881 and 1891 censuses, and 3 years off in 1901. His birthplace is described as Bowden in 1881 and Ringway in 1891, and 1901. However no James matches this exactly prior to 1881, Ringway is close to Hale, and is where his father was christened, and it is in the parish of Bowden. Also in 1841 James snr was living in Outwood Lane which is now in the middle of Ringway Airport. Finally his brother Henry is present in 1901 (again knocking 3 years off his age) and no other James born in Cheshire around the same time has a brother Henry.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1881, Bramhall, Cheshire. Farmer at Dairy Ground
- Census 1891, Bramhall, Cheshire. Farmer at Dairy Ground
- Census 1901, Bredbury, Stockport, Cheshire. Farmer at Mill Hill Farm

James married **Mary Gradwell** 1871 (4q) in Manchester, Lancashire. Mary was born in 1850 in Warford, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: A James Warburton married a Mary Gradwell in 4q1871 (Manchester 8d 360). This seems an odd place; also Alice must have been born soon after, if not before the marriage. A Mary Gradwell was born in Warford in 1850. Her birthplace is described as Warford in censuses up to the 1901 census when it becomes Alderley.

Children from this marriage were:

291 F i. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1871 in Alderley, Cheshire and died after 1901.

General Notes: Birth registration reference is CBMD ref WIL/17/92.

292 M ii. **Frank Warburton** was born in 1873 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died in 1882 in Bramhall, Cheshire aged 9.

General Notes: Birth register reference is C BMD ref WIL/17/92. Death registered in 2q1982 (Stockport 8a66, CBMD ref HAZ/10/35). This is exactly the same as for brother James suggesting they died together.

293 M iii. **Herbert Warburton** was born in 1877 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died after 1901.

294 M iv. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1879 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died in 1883 in Bramhall, Cheshire aged 4.

295 M v. **Fred Warburton** was born in 1880 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died after 1901.

296 M vi. **James Warburton** was born in 1881 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died in 1882 in Bramhall, Cheshire aged 1.

General Notes: Death registered in 2q1882 (Stockport 8a66; CBMD ref HAZ/10/35). This is exactly the same as for brother Frank suggesting they died together.

297 M vii. **Isaac Warburton** was born in 1883 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died after 1901.

298 M viii. **Harry Warburton** was born in 1885 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died after 1891.

General Notes: Birth registered in 2q1885 (Stockport 8a101; C BMD ref HAZ/18/73). He is not present at home, and not found elsewhere, in the 1901 census, but no death registration found.

299 M ix. **Harold Warburton** was born in 1887 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died after 1901.

General Notes: Birth registered in 4q1887 (Stockport 8a112; C BMD ref HAZ/19/77).

300 F x. **Minnie Warburton** was born in 1891 in Bramhall, Cheshire and died in 1892 in Bramhall, Cheshire aged 1.

General Notes: Birth registered in 1q1891 (Stockport 8a108; C BMD HAZ/12/7). Death registered in 1q1892 (Stockport 8a92, C BMD HAZ/12/73).

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

**224. Alfred Warburton** (*James<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1849 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died in 1897 in Stockport, Cheshire aged 48.

General Notes: Death registered in 2q1897 (Stockport 8a 35; C BMD ref ST1/106/41).

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1871, Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Farming with Charles at Hough Lane, Bollin Fee.
- Census 1881, Stockport, Cheshire. Alfred, aged 32, is a corn, hay and straw dealer, living at 217 Higher Hillgate with wife Anne (31), children John H (5), James W (1), and Sarah A (8), 2 servants and a visitor Emma Swindells (25) who is probably Anne's sister.
- Census 1891, Stockport, Cheshire. Alfred, aged 42, is a corn, hay and straw dealer, living at 217 Higher Hillgate with wife Anne (41), children John H (15), James W 1(1), Sarah A (18), Alfrd B (8), Margaret A (3), and Mary E (1).

Alfred married **Anne Swindells** in 1872 in Blackburn St Peter, Lancashire. Anne was born in 1850 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q1872 (Blackburn 8e519 LBMD ref CE136/2/374). This strange marriage place is on the basis that Anne's brother's presence in 1901 confirms her maiden name. She also has a Swindells visitor in 1881.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1901, Stockport, Cheshire. Anne, a widow aged 50, is a corn merchant, living at 217 Higher Hillgate with , children John H (25) a warehouseman, James W (20), and Alfred B (18) both corn merchant's assistants, Margaret A (13), Mary E (11), and Charles B (8). Also present is Arthur Swindells (40), Anne's brother and a shopman.

Children from this marriage were:

- 301 F i. **Sarah A Warburton** was born in 1873 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 302 M ii. **John H Warburton** was born in 1876 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 303 M iii. **James W Warburton** was born in 1880 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 304 M iv. **Alfred B Warburton** was born in 1883 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 305 F v. **Margaret A Warburton** was born in 1888 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 306 F vi. **Mary E Warburton** was born in 1890 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 307 M vii. **Charles B Warburton** was born in 1893 in Stockport, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**225. Isaac Warburton** (*James<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1851 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.

General Notes: Birth registered in 1q1851 (Altrincham XIX 34; C BMD ref WIL/7/2). He appears to be William's twin.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1871, Stockport, Cheshire. Apprentice grocer, living with Aunts Ann and Elizabeth Brook (sisters of James's second wife Jemima) at 3 Hillgate.
- Census 1881, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Grocer and provision dealer, Swan St.
- Census 1891, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Grocer and Coin dealer, Swan St.
- Census 1901, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Grocer, shopkeeper in Swan St.

Isaac married **Mary**. Mary was born in 1860 in Mobberley, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 308 M i. **Albert Charles Warburton** was born in 1885 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 309 F ii. **Mary Alice Warburton** was born in 1887 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 310 F iii. **Sarah Anne Warburton** was born in 1890 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 311 F iv. **Edith M Warburton** was born in 1893 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 312 M v. **James W Warburton** was born in 1896 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 313 F vi. **Beatrice W Warburton** was born in 1900 in Bollin Fee, Wilmslow, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**230. Thomas Warburton** (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1846 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1912 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 66.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Death register reference is C BMD KNU/25/66.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1871, Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire. Thomas, aged 25, is a Hotel Keeper, living with wife Jane (18).
- Census 1881, Knutsford, Cheshire. Thomas, aged 35, is an Inn Keeper at the Cross Keys Inn, King St. Also present are daughters Annie (9), and Helena (5), and 2 servants.
- Census 1891, Knutsford, Cheshire. Thomas, aged 45, is an Inn Keeper at the Cross Keys Inn. Also present are daughters Annie (19), Gertrude (16), and Helena (15), and 2 servants.
- Census 1901, Knutsford, Cheshire. Thomas, aged 55, is an Inn Keeper at the Cross Keys Inn. Also present are daughter Gertrude (26) an assistant teacher, and Maggie (8), illegitimate daughter of the late Helena, and 2 servants.

Thomas married **Jane Whittaker** in 1870 in Bowdon, Cheshire. Jane was born in 1852 in Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire and died in 1877 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 25.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registered in 4q1870 (Altrincham 8a 269). Jane's birth reference is C BMD ref ALT/12/13, and her death is CBMD ref KNU/14/27.

Children from this marriage were:

- 314 F i. **Annie Warburton** was born on 12 May 1871 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1946 aged 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1901, Knutsford, Cheshire. Husband is fishmonger/shopkeeper in Gas St.

Annie married **William Harlow** in 1895 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire. William was born in 1871 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: Marriage reference is C BMD ref KSJ/2/227. It is confirmed by Annie's place of birth in 1901 census. Annie and William had Kathleen (b. 1900 in Knutsford).

- 315 M ii. **Charles Earnest Warburton** was born on 23 Mar 1874 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died in 1874 in Knutsford, Cheshire.
- 316 F iii. **Gertrude A Warburton** was born on 13 Feb 1875 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died in 1938 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 63.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1881, Peelcausway, Hale, Cheshire. Staying as niece to Annie E. and Robert Rudman, at Spring Rd. Annie was born in 1855 in Hale. Robert was born in 1852 in Ardwick, Lancashire. Also present is an Amelia M Whittaker, sister-in-law, born 1860.
- Census 1891, Knutsford, Cheshire. She is living at home.
- Census 1901, Knutsford, Cheshire. She is an Assistant Teacher living with her father at the Cross Keys Inn in King St.

Gertrude married **Henry Leighton Toft** on 29 Jul 1905 in Knutsford St John, Cheshire. Henry was born on 30 Sep 1872 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died in 1963 aged 91.

Marriage Notes: Gertrude and Henry had a daughter Lucy Jean born 1908 and baptised on May 15th at Knutsford St. John. On September 9th 1934 she married Edward Arthur Fooks at Knutsford St. John. He was born in 1903 and baptised on Nov 4th in Milton, Cleveland, Somerset. Lucy died in 1986 in Teignmouth, Devon, and Edward died in 1988 in Horndean, Hampshire.

Their daughter Eleanor, born May 6th 1945, married Mr. Edwards, born October 10th 1948 and their daughter, born October 20th 1976 in Plymouth is Lyndsay Eleanor Edwards. Their son Edward Henry Fooks (b. circa 1939) lives in Sydney, Australia.

- 317 F iv. **Helena Warburton** was born in 1876 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died in 1893 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 17.
- General Notes: Maggie Warburton aged 8 listed at Cross Keys pub in the 1901 census, is Helena's illegitimate daughter (information from Lindsay Edwards descendant of Helena's sister Gertrude). Helena's death is registered in 1q1893 (Northwich 8a188).
- 318 F v. **Edith Warburton** was born on 6 Feb 1877 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died in 1877 in Knutsford, Cheshire.

**233. George Warburton** (*Thomas*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1852 in Flixton, Lancashire, died on 5 Apr 1929 aged 77, and was buried in 1929 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Birth registered in 1q1852 (Barton 8c 453). His grave is 2894 (19th century grave records, modern number

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

unknown). His is buried with his parents Thomas and Alice, brother William, and his wife Hannah, and sister-in-law Sarah Davenport. His age is recorded as 77 years.

Sometime after 1901 George and his family moved to Sunnybank, Grosvenor Road, Altrincham, and later to Ardene, a large house, which I understand was in Barrington Road, but was demolished in the 1930's, to make way for, amongst other things, the Garrick Theatre. He was at one time secretary of the Joiners association. He was a strong Liberal and his religion was described as 'Chapel' (Kenneth Shawcross).

His death registration is 2q1929 Bucklow 8a186.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1871, Altrincham, Cheshire. George, aged 19, is a joiner's apprentice living with his parents at 12 John Street.
- Census 1881, Altrincham, Cheshire. George, aged 29, is a joiner living at 20 Stamford Road, Meadowbank with his wife Hannah (27) a dressmaker, and children Frederick (5), Charles E (4), George A (3), and Thomas H (3 months). Also present is mother-in-law Sarah Davenport (61).
- Census 1891, Altrincham, Cheshire. George, aged 39, is a house joiner living at 20 Stamford Road, Meadowbank with his wife Hannah (37) a dressmaker, and children Frederick (15) a warehouse youth, Charles E (14) an office boy, George A (12), Thomas H (10), Herbert (8), and Alan W (3). Also present is mother-in-law Sarah Davenport (72).
- Census 1901, Altrincham, Cheshire. George, aged 49, is a joiner (staircase hand?) living at 27 Stamford Road, Meadowbank with his wife Hannah (47), and children Frederick (25) a salesman (cotton linings), Charles E (24) an upholsterer, George A (22) a printer compositor, Herbert (18) an apprentice wholesale draper, Alan W (13) an office boy (estate agent), and Edith Alice (9). Also present is sister-in-law Sarah Davenport (44).

George married **Hannah Davenport** on 19 Aug 1874 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, daughter of **William Davenport** and **Sarah Burgess**. Hannah was born in 1854 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 24 Jun 1914 aged 60, and was buried in 1914 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The parish record describes George as a Joiner at John St., Altrincham, aged 22. His father is Thomas, a farmer. Hannah is 21 from Meadow Bank Altrincham. Her father is William, a miller, deceased. The marriage is registered in 3q1874 (Altrincham 8a 175).

General Notes: Hannah's death certificate says she died at 23 Sandiway Road from malignant disease of the lung, and exhaustion. George, described as a joiner (journeyman) was present at her death and was the informant. Hannah's grave is 2894 (19th century grave records, modern number unknown). She is buried with her parents-in-law Thomas and Alice, brother-in-law William, her husband George, and her sister Sarah Davenport. Her age is recorded as 61 years.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 319 M i. **Frederick Warburton** was born in 1876 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 19 Oct 1954 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 78, and was buried in 1954 in Altrincham and Hale Cemetery.
- + 320 M ii. **Charles Edward Warburton** was born in 1877 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 1 Nov 1927 in Bridgewater Canal, Sale, Cheshire aged 50, and was buried on 4 Nov 1927 in Altrincham and Hale Cemetery.
- 321 M iii. **George Arthur Warburton** was born in 1878 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 26 Nov 1934 aged 56, and was buried in 1934 in Altrincham and Hale Cemetery.

General Notes: Birth is registered in 3q1878 (Altrincham 8a 188), death is registered 4q 1944 aged 56 (Manchester S 8d 72). His burial record at Altrincham cemetery is 8523.

George had a shop in Grafton Street, Altrincham, and he and Ida were founder members of the Garrick Theatre.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901, Altrincham, Cheshire. Printer compositor living at home.
- Telephone Directory: 1921. George is listed selling Baskets and Brushes at 9 Grafton Street, telephone number Altrincham 93.
- Telephone Directory: 1939. George was still listed selling Baskets at 9 Grafton Street, telephone number Altrincham 0093, although he died 5 years earlier. Presumably Ida continued the business.

George married **Ida Wilkinson** in 1909 in Altrincham, Cheshire (Civil Marriage). Ida was born circa 1871, died on 16 Oct 1947 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 76, and was buried in 1947 in Altrincham and Hale Cemetery.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registered 4q1909 (Bucklow 8a 364). George and Ida had no children.

General Notes: Ida's death is registered in 4q1947 aged 76 (Bucklow 10a 115), and her burial record at Altrincham Cemetery is 13293.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Ida had a fine alto voice, employed both in the church choir and in amateur dramatics at the Garrick Theatre.

- + 322 M iv. **Thomas Harry Warburton** was born in 1880 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died circa 1960 aged 80.
- 323 M v. **Herbert Warburton** was born in 1883 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1959 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 76.

General Notes: Birth registration was in 1q1883 Altrincham 8a 173.

Herbert never married. When the family home at Arderne was sold Herbert acquired 3 Beeston Avenue where he lived with his widowed sister-in-law, and my grandmother Ann (nee Ford) until his death. According to Barbara Melville he worked at Lewis's department store in Manchester where he was head buyer (this is either a coincidence, or a confusion with Harry's job in London).

His death registration is possibly 1q1959 Manchester 10e380.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901, Altrincham, Cheshire. Apprentice wholesale draper.

- + 324 M vi. **Alan William Warburton** was born in 1888 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1920.
- 325 F vii. **Edith Alice Warburton** was born on 23 Sep 1891 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 22 May 1952 aged 60.

Edith married **Charles Frederick Shawcross** on 19 Jul 1915 in Altrincham, Cheshire (Civil Marriage). Charles was born on 13 Mar 1889 in Clay House Farm, Ringway, Cheshire and died in Jul 1962 aged 73.

Marriage Notes: Marriage reference is C BMD ALT/33/114. Charles and Edith had a son was Dr. Kenneth Charles Warburton Shawcross (born 27 Jul 1916 "Ardene", Sandiway Road, Altrincham, Cheshire, died 27 Jul 1992), and a daughter Barbara (married name Melville), born 1923.

**235. Wright Warburton** (*Thomas*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 8 Dec 1856 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1928 aged 72.

General Notes: Birthreference is C BMD ALT/15/36.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1881, Stretford, Lancashire. Cabinet Maker at 34 Clifton St.
- Census 1891, Stretford, Lancashire. Cabinet Maker at 5 Harper St.
- Census 1901, Stretford, Lancashire. Cabinet Maker at 133 Clifton St.

Wright married **Eliza MacPherson** on 28 Nov 1877 in Altrincham, Cheshire (Civil Marriage). Eliza was born on 25 May 1855 in Inverness, Scotland and died in 1922 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 67.

Marriage Notes: Marriage reference is C BMD ALT/7/27.

Children from this marriage were:

- 326 F i. **Ellen May Warburton** was born in 1879 in Penteth, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1901, Stretford, Lancashire. Dressmaker, living at home.

- 327 M ii. **William G Warburton** was born in 1881 in Stretford, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901, Stretford, Lancashire. Cabinet maker, living at home.

- 328 F iii. **Alice Kate Warburton** was born in 1883 in Stretford, Lancashire and died after 1901.

- 329 M iv. **Arthur Wright Warburton** was born in 1885 in Stretford, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901, Stretford, Lancashire. Cabinet Maker living at home.

- 330 M v. **Alexander Warburton** was born in 1890 in Stretford, Lancashire and died in 1914 in Stretford, Lancashire aged 24.

General Notes: Death registered in 2q1914 (Barton 8c 744).

- + 331 M vi. **Earnest Macpherson Warburton** was born in 1896 in Stretford, Lancashire and died after 1901.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

**236. Peter Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1847 in Ashley, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1871, Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire. Groom and Gardener at Park Villa, Cross Street.
- Census 1881, Bollington, Cheshire. Coachman at Bollington Cross.
- Census 1891, Stockport, Cheshire. Coachman groom at 45 Charles St. Step children Elizabeth and John present. Birthplace changed from Ashley to Bowden (Ashley is in Bowden parish).
- Census 1901, Stockport, Cheshire. Gardener at 49 Charles St.

Peter married **Sarah**. Sarah was born in 1840 in Church Fenton, Yorkshire and died after 1881.

The child from this marriage was:

332 F i. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1872 in Sale, Cheshire and died after 1881.

Peter next married **Esther Kemp** in 1889 in Stockport St. Thomas, Cheshire. Esther was born in 1854 in Stockport, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Reference C BMD ST19/2/74.

Children from this marriage were:

333 M i. **Wright Warburton** was born in 1890 in Stockport, Cheshire and died in 1942 aged 52.

General Notes: He was 11 months old in the 1891 census so was born in 2q1890. His death is registered in 1942 (C BMD SA/5A/10)

334 F ii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1894 in Stockport, Cheshire.

**237. William Warburton** (*Josiah<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1848 in Ashley, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Mar 1848 in Bowdon, Cheshire, and died after 1901.

General Notes: William's birth registration reference is C BMD ALT/8/10. He is identified with the census records of 1871 to 1901 based on the age and place of birth given on those censuses. Place of birth starts as Ashley and becomes Bowdon. Ashley is within the parish of Bowdon, and adjacent to Bowdon township. Also there is a death record for his first wife followed by a marriage record for his second, who in 1881 is too young to be the mother of his eldest two children. The only other William born and registered in Altrincham in 1848/9 is a William Alfred. William is not called William Alfred in either of his marriage records. William's change of profession from farm labourer to hatter may be explained by his first wife and her family all being cotton weavers.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1861, Hale, Cheshire. William, aged 13, is staying with his grandfather William at Ross Mill. Also present are his Aunt Ellen and Uncle Wright, and another grandson called William Wright (14), a carter.
- Census 1871, Heaton Norris, Lancashire. William, aged 23, is an agricultural labourer, living at Goulden Terrace with wife Margaret (24) a cotton weaver, mother-in-law Mary Rosbottom and her 3 unmarried children. Two of Margaret's siblings are also weavers, the other working in the bleach works with their mother. William's place of birth is Ashley, though Bowdon is crossed out.
- Census 1881, Denton, Lancashire. William, aged 53, is a hatter living at 27 Moss Street. His birthplace is given as Bowdon. Also present are wife Mary Ann (23), and children James (9), Mary E (8), and Annie (2).
- Census 1891, Denton, Lancashire. William, aged 42, is a hatter living at 58 Market Street. His birthplace is given as Bowdon. Also present are wife Mary Ann (33), and children James (19) a felt hatter, Mary E (18) a hat trimmer, Annie (12) a hat trimmer, and Sarah (5).
- Census 1901, Denton, Lancashire. William, aged 52, is a hatter blocker, living at 4 Peter Street. His birthplace is given as Bowdon. Also present are wife Mary Ann (43), and daughter Sarah (15) a cotton card room hand. Grandson Josiah Arrandale age 4 is also present.

William married **Margaret Rosebottom** on 24 Jul 1870 in Manchester Cathedral. Margaret was born in 1847 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1876 in Denton, Lancashire aged 29.

General Notes: Margaret's death was registered in 1q1876 (Ashton-undr-Lyne 8d 427).

Children from this marriage were:

335 M i. **James Warburton** was born in 1871 in Heaton Norris, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901, Denton, Lancashire. James, age 29, is a cotton packer living at 26 Angel St. with his wife

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Maude (22).

James married **Maude Worsencroft** in 1898 in Denton, Christ Church. Maude was born in 1879 in Bollington, Cheshire and died after 1901.

- 336 F ii. **Mary E Warburton** was born in 1872 in Denton, Lancashire and died after 1891.

General Notes: Mary is not with her parents in 1901 but hasn't been found elsewhere. She is probably married.

William next married **Mary Ann Thomas** in 1876 in Manchester, Lancashire. Mary was born in 1857 in Stafford, Staffordshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 337 F i. **Annie Warburton** was born in 1878 in Denton, Lancashire and died after 1891.

General Notes: Annie is not at home in 1901 and has not yet been located elsewhere.

- 338 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1885 in Denton, Lancashire and died after 1901.

**241. George Goodier Warburton** (*Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1840 in Dunham, Cheshire and died in 1919 aged 79.

General Notes: George was born before or shortly after his parent's wedding. From an early age he was identified as the heir to his grandfather George Goodier's farm at Buck Hall, Hale Barns, though George Goodier only acquired the farm between the 1841 and 1851 censuses. George was brought up by his grand parents.

His birth reference is C BMD ALT/2/64.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1851, Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 11, is staying with the Goodiers, his maternal grand parents. The following entries are in Easty Lane, so this is probably Buck Hall Farm.
- Census 1861, Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 21, is a labourer, and adopted son of Matthew and Fanny Goodier in Long Lane. Matthew is a farmer of 38 acres.
- Census 1871, Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 31, is a farmer of 25 acres, with 2 men and a boy, living at Buck Hall with Sarah Ann (24), John (3), William Henry (6 months), grandfather Matthew Goodier (73) a retired farmer, a servant and 2 agricultural labourers.
- Census 1881, Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 41, is a farmer of 66 acres, with 1 man, living at Eastoe Lane, Hale Barns, with Sarah Ann (32), John (13), William Henry (10), Sarah (7), Mary E (3), and Wright (1).
- Census 1891, Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 52, is a farmer living at Buck Hall, with Sarah Ann (44), John (23), William Henry (20), Sarah (17), Mary E (13), Wright (10), Elizabeth A (8), Arthur (5), and Sarah's illegitimate child Ada (10 months).
- Census 1901, Hale, Cheshire. George, aged 61, is a farmer living at Buck Hall, with Sarah Ann (55), John (32), William Henry (29), Sarah (26), Mary E (22), Wright (19), Elizabeth A (17), Arthur (15), and Sarah's illegitimate child Ada (10).

George married **Sarah Ann Whitelegg** on 7 Dec 1865 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1847 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Registration reference is C BDM CE5/4/255.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 339 M i. **John (Jack) Warburton** was born in 1867 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1940 aged 73.

- 340 M ii. **William Henry Warburton** was born in 1870 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1943 aged 73.

William married **Polly Palmer**.

- 341 F iii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1874 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1960 aged 86.

General Notes: Sarah had an illegitimate child, Ada, born in 1890 in Hale.

Sarah married **Fred Lockett**.

Marriage Notes: Sarah and Fred's children were Gladys (died 1989), and Hilda (1910-1988).

- 342 F iv. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1877 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1955 aged 78.

Mary married **Henry Burton**.

Marriage Notes: Mary Ellen and Henry had a son Stanley, born in 1909 in Hale, and died in 1963.

- + 343 M v. **Wright Warburton** was born in 1879 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 16 Oct 1964 aged 85, and was buried in 1964 in Altrincham and Hale Cemetery.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 344 F vi. **Elizabeth Ann Warburton** was born in 1882 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1978 aged 96.  
Elizabeth married **Silas Southern**. Silas was born in 1884 and died in 1948 aged 64.  
Marriage Notes: Elizabeth and Silas's children were Harold (born 1909 in Hale), and Eric (1911-1986)
- + 345 M vii. **Arthur Warburton** was born on 10 Nov 1885 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1962 aged 77.

**242. John Warburton** (*Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1842 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1881, Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer of 16 acres in Dunham Town. Uncle Wright is present, described as a servant.
- Census 1891, Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer in Dunham Town.
- Census 1901, Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer in Dunham Town.

John married **Martha Clayton** in 1867 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire. Martha was born in 1840 in Bollington, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Marriage: C BMD ref CE5/4/370. The presence of a marriage of John to Martha Fletcher on same reference could imply her maiden name (before her first marriage) was Fletcher.

General Notes: Martha has 3 daughters from previous marriage: Jesse Ann (born 1863), Martha J (1864), and Minnie (1865)

Children from this marriage were:

- 346 M i. **Walter Warburton** was born in 1869 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1891.  
General Notes: Walter is missing from the 1901 census, but there is no death record for him either.  
Noted events in his life were:
- Census 1891, Dunham, Cheshire. Assistant on farm, living with parents.
- 347 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1870 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1891.  
General Notes: Sarah is missing from the 1901 census, but there is no death record, or obvious marriage record for her either.  
Noted events in her life were:
- Census 1891, Dunham, Cheshire. Assistant on farm, living with parents.
- 348 M iii. **Arthur Warburton** was born in 1871 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.  
Noted events in his life were:
- Census 1891, Dunham, Cheshire. Assitant on the farm, living with his parents.
  - Census 1901, Dunham, Cheshire. Farm labourer still living with parents.
- + 349 M iv. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1873 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.
- 350 M v. **Alfred Warburton** was born in 1874 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1891.  
General Notes: Alfred is missing from the 1901 census, but there is no death record for him either.  
Noted events in his life were:
- Census 1891, Dunham, Cheshire. Gardener, living at home.
- 351 F vi. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1876 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.  
Noted events in her life were:
- Census 1891, Dunham, Cheshire. School Teacher (at 15 years old!!), living with parents.
  - Census 1901, Dunham, Cheshire. Helper in houshold, living with parents.
- 352 M vii. **John Warburton** was born in 1878 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.  
Noted events in his life were:
- Census 1891, Dunham, Cheshire. Gardener's Apprentice, living with parents.
  - Census 1901, Dunham, Cheshire. Domestic gardener, living with parents.
- + 353 M viii. **William Warburton** was born in 1879 in Dunham, Cheshire and died in 1932 in Humberston, Lincolnshire aged 53.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

354 M ix. **Septimus Warburton** was born in 1880 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901, Dunham, Cheshire. Teamsman? on farm, living with parents.

355 M x. **Earnest Warburton** was born in 1881 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901, Dunham, Cheshire. Assistant Club & BI[?] M[?], living with parents.

**246. Joseph Warburton** (*Joseph*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1850 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1881, Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer in Dunham Town.
- Census 1891, Dunham, Cheshire. Farmer in Dunham Town.
- Census 1901, Manchester, Lancashire. Barman, boarding at 50 Bedford St South Manchester. Wife and daughter Mary Ellen also there as waitresses.

Joseph married **Sarah Catherine Fletcher** in 1880 in Dunham Massey St Mark, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1851 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: Reference is C BMD CE11/1/36.

Children from this marriage were:

356 M i. **Matthew Warburton** was born in 1882 in Dunham, Cheshire, died on 26 Jan 1892 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 10, and was buried in 1892 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Death reference is C BMD ALT 43/23. He is buried in grave 1239A (Owen as reported by Sheila Hartley, modern number unknown).

357 F ii. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1883 in Dunham, Cheshire.

**247. James Warburton** (*Joseph*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1853 in Hale, Cheshire.

General Notes: He was born at Big Tree Farm, Dunham (according to William Warburton), though usually reported as Hale on censuses.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1891, Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire. Farm Bailiff at the Moss (place of birth is Dunham - where he grew up, not Hale as previously stated).
- Census 1901, Sale, Cheshire. Labourer [...] moulter, 11 Mason St.

James married **Ellen**. Ellen was born in 1861 in Staleybridge, Lancashire.

Children from this marriage were:

358 M i. **James R Warburton** was born in 1886 in New Brighton, Cheshire and died after 1901.

359 M ii. **Clarence G Warburton** was born in 1887 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.

360 F iii. **Constance C Warburton** was born in 1889 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.

361 M iv. **Herbert E Warburton** was born in 1891 in Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire and died after 1901.

362 F v. **Bessy M Warburton** was born in 1894 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

363 M vi. **Sidney S Warburton** was born in 1898 in Broadheath, Cheshire and died after 1901.

364 M vii. **Earnest Warburton** was born in 1901 in Sale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**249. Matthew Warburton** (*Joseph*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1861 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1891, Knutsford, Cheshire. Watchmaker, Princess St.
- Census 1901, Knutsford, Cheshire. [...]maker / shopkeeper, King St.

Matthew married **Mary J.** Mary was born in 1860 in Woodford, Cheshire.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

The child from this marriage was:

365 M i. **Matthew Warburton** was born in 1894 in Knutsford, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**255. Henry Warburton** (*John<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*)

was born in 1846 in Tabley, Cheshire, England, was christened on 25 Oct 1846 in Knutsford, Cheshire, died on 20 Mar 1929 in Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire aged 83, and was buried in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

General Notes: Henry reduces his age on censuses after his marriage by 2 years. The information for Henry and his descendants comes primarily from his great grandson Clive Warburton, son of Harry Syratt Warburton.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1861, Warrington, Lancashire. Basket maker staying with Aunt Alice Mercer at 24 Cairo St.
- Census 1871, Warrington, Lancashire. Hamper maker staying with Aunt Ann Mercer in Cairo St.
- Census 1881, Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire. Skip maker at 15 Chapel Place.
- Census 1891, Eccles, Lancashire. Basket Maker at 444 Liverpool Road.
- Census 1901, Eccles, Lancashire. A Basket Maker at 444 Liverpool Rd.

Henry married **Sarah Darbyshire** in 1871 in Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire. Sarah was born circa 1848 in Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire, died on 2 Aug 1918 aged 70, and was buried in 1918 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: At Register Office, or Registrar Attended (possibly non-conformist wedding) L BMD BAR/8/154

General Notes: Sarah's date of birth is based on census ages which give 1848-9 except one is 1847-8. Maybe her birth date was on the cusp.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 366 M i. **Ernest Warburton** was born in 1873 in Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire, died in 1903 aged 30, and was buried on 23 Dec 1903 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

+ 367 M ii. **Henry Warburton** was born on 11 Jan 1876 in Heywood, Lancashire, died in 1961 in Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire aged 85, and was buried on 21 Dec 1961 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

**259. Elizabeth Warburton** (*Joseph Richard<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas*

<sup>1</sup>) was born circa 1856 in Bury, Lancashire, was christened on 6 Jan 1859 in Heywood, Lancashire, and died in 1915 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 59.

Elizabeth married **James Bibby** 1875 (3rd quarter) in Manchester, Lancashire. James was born in Dec 1853, was christened in Northwich, Cheshire, and died in 1898 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 45.

Marriage Notes: In addition to Hannah, who married her cousin, James and Elizabeth had the following children: Robert (b. 1878), Thomas (b. 1880), Joseph (1883-1946), Samuel (b. 1886), Beatrice (aka Bietin b. 1890), James (b. 1893), and Mary Ann (b 1898).

The child from this marriage was:

368 F i. **Hannah Bibby** was born in 1895 in Warrington, Lancashire and died in 1981 aged 86.

General Notes: Information from Ann Frobisher nee Bibby who is descended from Hannah's brother Joseph: Hannah was married to James Gresty, a soldier in Sept. 1918, but he died in Oct. 1918 in a military hospital and is buried in the war graves section of Warrington cemetery. In December 1921 she married Joe Warburton, at the parish church in Warrington. Joe died in 1963 in a sanatorium, and Hannah lived until 1981.

Hannah married **Joseph Richard (Joe) Warburton** in Dec 1921 in Warrington, St Elphins, Lancashire, son of **Joseph Richard Warburton** and **Ellen Jane Bourne**. Joseph was born in 1895 and died in 1963 aged 68.

Hannah next married **James Gresty** in Sep 1918. James died in Oct 1918 and was buried in Oct 1918 in Warrington Cemetary, Lancashire.

**262. Joseph Richard Warburton** (*Joseph Richard<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*)

was born in 1870 in Warrington, Lancashire and died on 31 Oct 1929 in Hefferston Grange Sanitorium aged 59.

General Notes: He was in the First World War, and never the same after being gassed in France. He received a pension of 10 Shillings a week.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1891, Warrington, Lancashire. Joseph is a Wire Weaver, living a 245 Knutsford Road, Latchford with his widowed mother Martha (61), a laundress.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- Census 1901, Warrington, Lancashire. Joseph's name is entered as Waburton. He is a labourer at a Brewery, aged 30, living at 10 Roger Street with wife Ellen Jane (28), and children Eliz Ellen (7), Jos Richard (6), and Thomas Hy (4).

Joseph married **Ellen Jane Bourne** in 1893 in Warrington, St Barnabas, Lancashire. Ellen was born on 1 Jan 1873 and died in 1941 aged 68.

Children from this marriage were:

- 369 F i. **Elizabeth Ellen Warburton** was born on 22 Jun 1893.  
Elizabeth married **Jim Livesey** in 1921.
- 370 M ii. **Joseph Richard (Joe) Warburton** was born in 1895 and died in 1963 aged 68.  
Joseph married **Hannah Bibby** in Dec 1921 in Warrington, St Elphins, Lancashire, daughter of **James Bibby** and **Elizabeth Warburton**. Hannah was born in 1895 in Warrington, Lancashire and died in 1981 aged 86.  
General Notes: Information from Ann Frobisher nee Bibby who is descended from Hannah's brother Joseph: Hannah was married to James Gresty, a soldier in Sept. 1918, but he died in Oct. 1918 in a military hospital and is buried in the war graves section of Warrington cemetery. In December 1921 she married Joe Warburton, at the parish church in Warrington. Joe died in 1963 in a sanatorium, and Hannah lived until 1981.
- 371 M iii. **Thomas Henry (Harry) Warburton** was born on 24 Jan 1897.  
General Notes: Playwrite and artist.  
Thomas married **Martha Marshall** in 1933.
- 372 M iv. **William Samuel (Billy) Warburton** was born on 4 Mar 1899.  
General Notes: Proprietor.  
William married **Gertrude Dean** in 1928.
- 373 M v. **John Warburton** was born on 24 Apr 1901.  
John married **Florence**.
- 374 F vi. **Ellen Warburton** was born on 11 Apr 1903.  
Ellen married **Reginald Fisher** in Warrington, St Elphins, Lancashire.
- 375 M vii. **Earnest Warburton** was born on 18 Jul 1905 and died on 12 Aug 1960 aged 55.  
General Notes: Mike Warburton is descended from Earnest.  
Earnest married **Margaret Harding** in 1930.  
Earnest next married **Dorothy Ellis** on 27 Mar 1937. Dorothy was born on 16 Mar 1915.
- 376 M viii. **Gilbert Warburton** was born on 31 Mar 1908.  
Gilbert married **Alma Roache** in 1933.
- 377 F ix. **Martha Warburton** was born on 22 Mar 1910 and died on 24 Dec 1995 aged 85.  
General Notes: Nurse  
Martha married **Sidney Hayes** on 23 Apr 1931.
- 378 M x. **Wilfred Warburton** was born in 1912 in Warrington, Lancashire and died in 1912 in Warrington, Lancashire.
- 379 F xi. **Beatrice Warburton** was born on 11 Jul 1913 and died on 3 Dec 1984 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 71.  
Beatrice married **Francis Joseph McCarthy** on 19 Dec 1934. Francis was born on 30 Apr 1914 in Warrington, Lancashire and died on 1 Oct 1972 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 58.  
Marriage Notes: Beatrice and Francis had a daughter (C, born April 11th 1945 in Warrington) who married JD Smith (b July 11th 1942 in Warrington). Their daughter is Samantha Smith, born Sept. 24th 1980 in Warrington. There were 6 other children, of whom the eldest died in 1999.  
General Notes: Labourer
- 380 F xii. **Hilda Warburton** was born in 1916 in Warrington, Lancashire and died in 1916 in Warrington, Lancashire.

## Tenth Generation (7th Great-Grandchildren)

**268. Richard Warburton** (*John*<sup>9</sup>, *William*<sup>8</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *George*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Feb 1844 in Mobberley, Cheshire, was christened on 19 May 1844 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire, died

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

on 17 Nov 1924 in Mobberley, Cheshire aged 80, and was buried on 19 Nov 1924 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

General Notes: Richard was buried in grave 970 aged 80. with his wife Pheobe and their daughter Sophia Henshall.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 24 Oct 1876. His Uncle Samuel's will was proved bequeathing him one seventh of his £1500 estate.
- Census 1881, Mobberley, Cheshire. Richard (aged 37) is a farmer of 20 acres employing 1 labourer at Oak Bank, Moss Lane with wife Pheobe (34) son John William (4), and daughter Sophia Henshall Warburton (1).
- Census 1891, Mobberley, Cheshire. Richard (aged 47) is a farmer in Moss Lane with wife Pheobe (44) son John William (14), and daughter Sophia (11).
- Census 1901, Mobberley, Cheshire. Richard (aged 57) is a farmer in Moss Lane with wife Pheobe (54) son John William (24), and daughter Sophia (21).

Richard married **Pheobe Henshall** in 1875 in Stockport St. Mary, Cheshire. Pheobe was born circa 1846 in Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: C BMD reference is ST/16/22/123.

Children from this marriage were:

- 381 M i. **John William Warburton** was born in 1876 in Mobberley, Cheshire, died on 28 Nov 1963 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 87, and was buried in 1963 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire.

General Notes: John William died "aged 87" and was buried with his wife Sarah at Ringway Chapel, which no longer exists.

Noted events in his life were:

- Telephone Directory: 1939. John William is listed at Oaklands Farm, Telephone Ringway 4111.

John married **Sarah Clarke** in 1905 in Mobberley, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1876, died on 25 Sep 1966 in Hale Barns, Cheshire aged 90, and was buried in 1966 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: C BMD reference is MSW/1/464.

General Notes: Sarah died "aged 90" and was buried with her husband at Ringway Chapel, which no longer exists.

- 382 F ii. **Sophia Henshall Warburton** was born in 1879 in Mobberley, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**273. John Warburton** (*Edward*<sup>9</sup>, *John*<sup>8</sup>, *John*<sup>7</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *John*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1820, was christened on 25 Jun 1820 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, and died in 1901 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 81.

General Notes: A John died in 1q1901 aged 81 reference Bucklow 8a108, C BMD WIL/21/16. He should be 80 but is age is variable throughout the censuses.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1861, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. John (aged 38) is an agricultural labourer living at Hey Head with wife Elizabeth (34), daughter Mary Elizabeth (7) and son John (3).
- Census 1871, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. John (aged 48) is an agricultural labourer living at Hey Head Cottage with wife Elizabeth (46), Son John (13), and daughters Clara (8) and Martha (5), and boarder Joseph Baily (41), possibly Elizabeth's brother.
- Census 1881, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. John (aged 62) is an agricultural labourer living at Hey Head with wife Elizabeth (53), daughters Clara (17) and Martha (14), and nephews Edward (21) and James (20).
- Census 1891, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. John (aged 71) is living at Hey Head on parish relief with wife Elizabeth (66), and daughter Clara (26), a charwoman.

John married **Elizabeth Bailey** in 1855 in Altrincham, Cheshire (Civil Marriage). Elizabeth was born circa 1824 in Styal, Cheshire and died in 1900 in Northenden, Cheshire aged 76.

General Notes: An Elizabeth died aged 76 in 1q1900 reference 8a151, C BMD WIL/20/76. This is older than her census ages which vary to give a birth anytime between 1824 and 1828.

Children from this marriage were:

- 383 F i. **Mary Elizabeth Bailey Warburton** was born circa 1853 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire, was christened on 4 Nov 1855 in Northenden, Cheshire, and died after 1861.

General Notes: Mary Elizabeth does not appear after the 1861 census and no reliable marriage or death can be found. She was baptised as Elizabeth Mary on the same day as sister Sarah, but her birth registration is not

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

obvious on C BMD.

- 384 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1855, was christened on 4 Nov 1855 in Northenden, Cheshire, and died in 1856 aged 1.

General Notes: A Sarah died in 1856 aged 1, CBMD reference WIL/6/33. She was baptised on the same day as sister Elizabeth Mary Bailey.

- + 385 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1858 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire, died in 1913 aged 55, and was buried on 6 May 1913 in Altincham and Hale Cemetery.

- 386 F iv. **Clara Warburton** was born in 1863 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Jul 1863 in Northenden, Cheshire, and died after 1903.

General Notes: Clara's birth registreation reference is C BMD WIL/12/98. According to IGI a second Clara, daughter of John and Elizabeth was baptised in 1866 but she would be too young for this Clara's census ages. There is another John and Elizabeth later on who have children baptised at Northenden, but they are too young to be the parents of this second Clara. Also C BMD have no record of her birth or death and she is absent from the censuses, so maybe it is a rogue IGI entry.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1901, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Clara (aged 36) is a market hand living with her niece Mary Alice (16) at Hey Head.

Clara married **George Wood** in 1903 in Stalybridge, Bethel Methodist Church.

Marriage Notes: C BMD reference is APD/15/1/19.

- 387 F v. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1866 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire, was christened on 16 Sep 1866 in Northenden, Cheshire, and died after 1881.

General Notes: Martha does not appear after the 1881 census and no reliable marriage or death can be found.

**277. James Warburton** (*Edward*<sup>9</sup>, *John*<sup>8</sup>, *John*<sup>7</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *John*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1835, was christened on 10 Apr 1835 in Ringway Chapel, Ringway, Cheshire, and died in 1897 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 62.

General Notes: A James died aged 62 in 1897 reference C BMD ALT/49/82.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1861, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. James (aged 26) is a farm labourer living at Hey Head with his wife Sara (23) and son Edward (2).
- Census 1871, Hale, Cheshire. James (aged 36) is an agriculturl labourer. With him is Ann Reed (31), a boarder, and her sons Edward Motterhead (12), and Ethelbert Reed (4), and daughter Mary Reed (3 months).
- Census 1881, Hale, Cheshire. James, aged 46, is an aricultural labourer living with his wife Anne (39), sons Ethelbert Read (14), John W Warburton (7), and Thomas (1), and daughter Mary Read (10) in Davenport Green.
- Census 1891, Hale, Cheshire. James (age illegible, though 61 according to Ancestry) is at the Old Buttery House near Davenport Green, with Ann (45), Ethelbert (24), Polly (22), Thomas (11) and Robert (8).

James married **Sarah**. Sarah was born in 1838 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire and died in 1863 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire aged 25.

General Notes: A Sarah died in 1863 aged 25, reference C BMD WIL/8/23.

Children from this marriage were:

- 388 M i. **Edward Warburton** was born circa 1858 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire and died after 1881.

General Notes: Edward is missing from the 1891 and 1901 censuses, but there is no obvious death in C BMD or the National Registration index.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1881, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Edward and brother James are staying with their grandparents at Hey Head.

- + 389 M ii. **William James Warburton** was born in 1861 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire and died after 1901.

James next married **Anne Read** in 1874 in Altrincham, Cheshire (Civil Marriage). Anne was born circa 1840 in Burslem, Staffordshire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: Marriage reference is C BMD ALT/6/154.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: The marriage record would suggest that Ann was Ann Cooper before her first marriage. She had 2 children by her first marriage, Ethelbert (b cir 1866) and Mary aka Polly (b 1870). Her date of birth is uncertain as her age varies through the censuses from 31 in 1871 to 56 in 1901. Also her place of birth, which was originally Burslem, changes to Sharston, and then Delamere.

Noted events in her life were:

- Census 1901, Hale, Cheshire. Ann (aged 56), is a widow living at Buttery House farm Cottage with Thomas (21), a teamster on the farm, and Robert (18).

Children from this marriage were:

- 390 M i. **John William Warburton** was born in 1873 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1895 aged 22.

General Notes: Although John's place of birth is Northen Etchells on the 1881 census it is more likely to be Hale, where his parents were living. His birth reference is C BMD WIL/24/13. A John W died in 1895 aged 22, reference C BMDALT/49/9.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1891, Bagueley, Cheshire. A John of the correct age (17), born in Hale, is an agricultural labourer living with Samuel Statham, a market gardener, and his family at Newball Green.

- 391 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born circa 1879 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

- 392 M iii. **Robert Warburton** was born circa 1882 in Hale, Cheshire and died after 1901.

**319. Frederick Warburton** (*George<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1876 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 19 Oct 1954 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 78, and was buried in 1954 in Altrincham and Hale Cemetery.

General Notes: Birth registered in 1q1876 (Altrincham 8a 214. A death was registered in 4q1954 (Bucklow 10a 105), burial record 15979 at Altrincham Cemetery age 78. However after a successful career in the cotton trade he moved to Torquay so this may not be him.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1891, Altrincham, Cheshire. Warehouse youth, living at home.
- Census 1901, Altrincham, Cheshire. Salesman cotton linings, living at home.

Frederick married **Emma Warne** in 1909 in St Austell, Cornwall. Emma was born in Cornwall.

Children from this marriage were:

- 393 F i. **Kathlene M Warburton** was born in 1911.

General Notes: Kathlene's birth was registered 3q1911 Stockport 8a 208. She is remembered by Barbara Melville as having red hair, and never married.

- 394 M ii. **Frederic Hugh Warburton** was born in 1914.

General Notes: The birth of Frederic H was registered 3q1914 Stockport 8a 203, mother's maiden name Warne. Known as Hugh he served in the Fleet Air Arm and died in WWII (Barbara Melville).

**320. Charles Edward Warburton** (*George<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1877 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 1 Nov 1927 in Bridgewater Canal, Sale, Cheshire aged 50, and was buried on 4 Nov 1927 in Altrincham and Hale Cemetery.

General Notes: Charles's birth was registered 1q1877 (Altrincham 8a 197), and his death in 4q1927 (Bucklow 8a 218). He address at the time of his death was 1 George Street, Altrincham. Cause of death was suicide by drowning in the canal while of unsound mind.

An Inquest was held on 3rd November, and reported in the Altrincham Guardian of November 11th. He was last seen on Friday 29th October taking a tramcar to Sale where, instead of walking to his brother Alan's house in Barkers Lane he turned down Urban Road towards the canal. His body was discovered by a boatman on Tuesday 1st November near Egerton St Sale. The verdict was temporary insanity resulting from neurasthenia, which in turn was caused by an unfounded fear that he had cancer.

A funeral service was held at 'the house' prior to interment in Altrincham Cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1891, Altrincham, Cheshire. Charles, aged 14, is an office boy living with his parents and family at 20 Stamford Road.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- Census 1901, Altrincham, Cheshire. Charles, aged 24, is an upholsterer living with his parents and family at 27 Stamford Road.
- He signed a will on 18 Mar 1927. Charles bequeathed £100 each to his children and the rest of his estate to his wife.

Charles married **Ann Ford** in 1914 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, daughter of **Joseph Ford** and **Ann Eliza Woodall**. Ann was born on 11 Feb 1888 in Mere, Cheshire and died in 1973 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 85.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q1914 ( Bucklow 8a 253; C BMD CE3/3/18).

General Notes: Birth registered Altrincham 8a201; C BMD KNU/24/61. Death registered in 3q1973 (Bucklow 10a318).

Children from this marriage were:

+ 395 M i. **Alfred Edward Warburton** was born on 12 Mar 1916 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 5 Nov 1972 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire aged 56.

396 F ii. **Edith Adeline Warburton** was born in 1914 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1983 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire aged 69.

General Notes: Edith's birth was registered in 3q1914 (Bucklow 8a 324), and her death in 1q1983 (Trafford 39 2383).

Noted events in her life were:

- Legacy: 24 Feb 1628. Probate granted on her father's will which bequeathed her £100.

Edith married **Norman Withington**. Norman was born on 8 May 1909 and died in 1982 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire aged 73.

General Notes: Norman's death was registered in 4q1982 ( Trafford 39 2013).

**322. Thomas Harry Warburton** (*George<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1880 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died circa 1960 aged 80.

General Notes: The birth of Thomas Harry was registered in 1q1881 ( Altrincham 8a 175). However C BMD shows him in 1880 reference ALT/53/90 suggesting he was born before the end of 1880 but registered in 1881.

He was known as Harry and lived in London where he became head buyer for Waring and Gillows department store.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901, St Pancras, London. Harry, aged 21, born in Altrincham is a furnishing salesman at 106-118 Lower St., an employee of Shoolbreds.

Thomas married **Frances E Savage** in 1910 in St Pancras, London. Frances died circa 1669.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q1910 Pancras 1b 140.

General Notes: Frances was also working for Shoolbreds in the 1901 census as a drapery assistant.

The child from this marriage was:

397 F i. **Phyllis Frances Warburton** was born in 1912 and died in 1978 aged 66.

General Notes: Phyllis's birth registration is 2q1912 Willesden 3a 538.

Phyllis married **Gerald Stuart Blows** in 1938.

Marriage Notes: Phyllis and Gerald had one son Chris, who has 3 daughters and has confirmed details of Harry's family.

**324. Alan William Warburton** (*George<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1888 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died after 1920.

General Notes: Alan's birth was registered in 2q 1887 (Altrincham 8a 191). He died in a road accident (Kenneth Shawcross).

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901. Office boy (estate agent) living at home.

Alan married **Annie M Savage** in 1914 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire. Annie was born in 1895 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q1914 (Bucklow 8a 374). It is a strange coincidence that Harry also married a Savage, though the two Savage girls are not obviously related.

Children from this marriage were:

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 398 M i. **Raymond G Warburton** was born in 1917.

General Notes: Birth registered 1q1917 (Bucklow 8a280).

Raymond married **Annie D Leslie** in 1937.

Marriage Notes: Marriage reference 1q 1937 (Bucklow 8a411).

- 399 F ii. **Nancy W Warburton** was born in 1920 and died in 1971 aged 51.

General Notes: Birth registered in 3q1920 (Bucklow 8a 355). Date of death from Kenneth Shawcross's memoir. Her death is not registered as Nancy Warburton so she presumably married.

**331. Earnest Macpherson Warburton** (*Wright*<sup>9</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1896 in Stretford, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Earnest married **Beatrice Plant** on 22 Sep 1922 in Manchester, Lancashire. Beatrice was born in 1896 in Manchester, Lancashire and died on 7 Oct 1968 in Gatley, Cheshire aged 72.

Children from this marriage were:

- 400 M i. **Geoffrey Barratt Warburton** was born on 9 Jun 1924 in Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: University professor.

Geoffrey married **Margaret Coan** on 17 Sep 1952 in Edinburgh, Scotland. Margaret was born on 14 Feb 1928 in Edinburgh, Scotland.

General Notes: Teacher

- 401 M ii. **Philip Macpherson Warburton** was born on 26 May 1928 in Manchester, Lancashire.

**339. John (Jack) Warburton** (*George Goodier*<sup>9</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1867 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1940 aged 73.

John married **Mary Beech**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 402 M i. **Bert Warburton** was born in 1905 and died in 1990 aged 85.

- 403 M ii. **Jack Warburton**.

- 404 F iii. **Phyllis Warburton** was born in 1908.

Phyllis married **Jack Smallwood**.

- 405 F iv. **Elsie Warburton** was born in 1911 and died in 1989 aged 78.

Elsie married **Stan Street**.

Marriage Notes: Elsie and Stan had a daughter called Margaret.

**343. Wright Warburton** (*George Goodier*<sup>9</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1879 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 16 Oct 1964 aged 85, and was buried in 1964 in Altincham and Hale Cemetery.

General Notes: Death registered 4q1964 (Bucklow 10a 115), burial record at Altrincham Cemetery is 19370.

Wright married **Annie Hicks**. Annie was born in 1880 and died in 1958 aged 78.

The child from this marriage was:

- 406 F i. **Annie Warburton** was born in 1911 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1990 aged 79.

Annie married **Tom Jacobs**.

Marriage Notes: Annie and Tom's children were Rosamund (born 1944 in Hale), and Raymond (born 1949 in Hale).

**345. Arthur Warburton** (*George Goodier*<sup>9</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>8</sup>, *William*<sup>7</sup>, *John*<sup>6</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *George*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Nov 1885 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1962 aged 77.

Arthur married **Elsie Mary Benton** on 15 Jan 1921. Elsie was born on 15 Jul 1900 and died in 1965 aged 65.

Children from this marriage were:

- 407 F i. **Margaret Warburton** was born on 13 Feb 1923 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

Margaret married **Sidney Cooper** on 20 Jun 1946. Sidney was born on 15 Apr 1917 in Chatham, Kent.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: Margaret and Sidney's children are Geoffrey, born March 19th 1947 in Londonderry, Elizabeth Ann born Jan 28th 1949 in Altrincham, and Eileen Mary, born August 13th 1952 in Altrincham.

Margaret and her extended family now live in New Zealand.

+ 408 M ii. **William George Warburton** was born on 16 Jul 1931 in Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire.

**349. Joseph Warburton** (*John<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1873 in Dunham, Cheshire and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1891, Dunham, Cheshire. Assistant on farm, living with parents.
- Census 1901, Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire. Paid man on farm, Washway Rd.

Joseph married **Annie Ridgeway** in 1892 in Stockport, Cheshire. Annie was born in 1873 in Bowdon, Cheshire, died in 1907 aged 34, and was buried on 20 Mar 1907 in Bowdon St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Annie is confirmed as Annie Ridgeway by her great grandson, Peter Cowden. Annie's birthplace in the 1901 census is Bowden, but no Annies born in Bowden at the right time show up in earlier censuses, and there is an Annie Ridgeway born in Hazel Grove in 1873, and living in Bramhall in 1891. She is probably the Annie buried aged 35, with William and Anne, her great grandparents-in-law, in grave 1383 (Owen, modern number unknown).

The only marriage to Annie Ridgeway was registered in 4q1892 (Stockport 8a77).

Children from this marriage were:

409 F i. **Ethel Warburton** was born in 1900 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ethel's birth was registered in 1q1900 (Bucklow 8a 176). The following is from Peter Cowden:

Ethel, married Richard Wheeler around 1922 and they had a son Frederick. Around this time, the whole family moved to the Great Moor area of Stockport, and took up various residences, all within half a mile of each other.

Richard was killed in 1924 and Ethel married Patrick Walsh, and in 1926 they had Nora. At this point Ethel was living in a tiny street in Great Moor, almost opposite Joseph and Lavinia, and when he got married, Fred moved into the house next door where he stayed until he died last year (2006).

The only known offspring from Ethel's siblings were John and Joan, who were Stanley's children. Peter Cowden joined the police with John in 1979, but John left within a few years and left the area. It is believed both he and Joan have had children.

Nora had Susan, in 1952 and Peter Cowden in 1961. Sue lives in Essex and she has two children Christopher, who is married and has twin boys, Robert and Arthur who were born last year, and Rebecca who is as yet unmarried.

Peter has two children, John who is 6 and Rosemary who is 4, and he still lives in the Stockport area, about 1 mile away from where the Warburtons settled in Great Moor.

Ethel married **Richard Wheeler** in 1922. Richard died in 1924.

Marriage Notes: Ethel and Richard had a son Frederick.

Ethel next married **Patrick Walsh** circa 1925.

Marriage Notes: Ethel and Patrick had a daughter Nora whose son is Peter Cowden who provided the information for this line.

410 M ii. **Stanley Warburton**.

Joseph next married **Lavinia**.

Children from this marriage were:

411 M i. **Joseph Warburton**.

412 M ii. **Stanley Warburton**.

413 F iii. **Linda Warburton**.

**353. William Warburton** (*John<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1879 in Dunham, Cheshire and died in 1932 in Humberston, Lincolnshire aged 53.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901, Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire. William is a golf professional, boarding with the Sellers family at 77 Sunnybank Rd

William married **Ann Hankinson**. Ann was born in 1880.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 414 M i. **Cyril Warburton** was born circa 1908 in Humberston, Lincolnshire and died in 1968 in Grimsby, Humberside aged 60.

**366. Ernest Warburton** (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, John<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1873 in Barton-upon-Irwell, Lancashire, died in 1903 aged 30, and was buried on 23 Dec 1903 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

General Notes: Birth registration is 1q1873 Barton 8c591.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1901, Eccles, Lancashire. Warehouse salesman at 12 Alexandra Rd.

Ernest married **Agnes D Ashworth** on 30 Jun 1898 in Trinity Wesleyan Chapel, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire. Agnes was born in 1872 in Pendleton, Lancashire and died in 1966 aged 94.

Marriage Notes: The marriage reference is L BMD BAR/29/12.

Children from this marriage were:

- 415 M i. **Ernest Warburton** was born in 1900 in Eccles, Lancashire, died on 27 Sep 1970 aged 70, and was buried on 1 Oct 1970 in Eccles Crematorium.

General Notes: Ernests homes included 17 Woodlands Avenue, Peel Green, a Sweets and Tobaconist shop in Poole Dorset, and 16 Whitelow Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.

Ernest married **Francis Gretorix** in Trinity Wesleyan Chapel, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire.

- 416 F ii. **Edith Marion Warburton** was born in 1901 in Eccles, Lancashire and died in 1971 aged 70.

Edith married **Harold Simpson** in Trinity Wesleyan Chapel, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire.

- 417 F iii. **Phyllis Warburton** was born in 1902 and died in 1970 aged 68.

General Notes: Phyllis was a spinster.

**367. Henry Warburton** (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, John<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 11 Jan 1876 in Heywood, Lancashire, died in 1961 in Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire aged 85, and was buried on 21 Dec 1961 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

General Notes: Harry's birth was registered 1q1876 Bury 8c557. He lived at 161 New Lane, Winton, Eccles circa 1910 and at 646 Liverpool Road, Peel Green in later life. He was a Gold Beater at Gardner's Diesel Engines.

Henry married **Elizabeth Maud Mary Syratt** on 2 Aug 1905 in Trinity Wesleyan Chapel, Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born on 30 Jul 1877 in Kensington, London, died in 1964 in Peel Green, Patricroft, Lancashire aged 87, and was buried on 13 Feb 1964 in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

General Notes: Elizabeth lived at 8 Cornwall Gardens Stables, South Kensington before moving to 262 Green Lane, Patricroft in late 1891.

The child from this marriage was:

- 418 M i. **Harry Syratt Warburton** was born on 3 Jul 1910 in Winton, Eccles, Lancashire, died on 2 Dec 1991 in Conwy, North Wales aged 81, and was buried on 6 Dec 1991 in Colwyn Bay, North Wales.

General Notes: Harry's occupations included Carpenter and Joiner, and Building Inspector for Bury Council and Manchester City Council.

Noted events in his life were:

- Home: 1936-1940. 54 Cannon Street, Eccles Lancashire.
- Home: 1940-1941, Andover, Hampshire.
- Home: 1941-1955. 8 Mesne Lea Grove, Lumber Lane, Worsley, Lancashire.
- Home: 1955-?. 26 Blandford Avenue, Roe Green, Worsley, Lancashire.
- Home: ?-1991. Flat 4, Lancaster Court, Parc Sychnant, Conwy, North Wales.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Harry married **Sybil Mary Rowland** on 2 Sep 1936 in Trinity Methodist Church, Patricroft, Lancashire. Sybil was born on 25 Mar 1912, died on 12 Jun 1963 in Roe Green, Worsley, Lancashire aged 51, and was buried in Peel Green Cemetary, Patricroft, Lancashire.

Harry next married **Bertha Booth** on 9 Jun 1965 in Worsley Methodist Church.

## 11th Generation (8th Great-Grandchildren)

**385. John Warburton** (*John<sup>10</sup>, Edward<sup>9</sup>, John<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1858 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire, died in 1913 aged 55, and was buried on 6 May 1913 in Altincham and Hale Cemetary.

General Notes: Johns baptism is not on IGI unless he was the John baptised on Sept 16th 1866. According to Ann Ellison he died around 1910 and is buried in Hale Cemetary. The closest John was buried May 6th 1913.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1881, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. John (aged 22) is an agricultural labourer living at Hey Head with wife Grace H (21).
- Census 1891, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. John (aged 32) is a farm labourer living at Woodhouse Lane (Hey Head), with wife Hannah (31). She is actually called Grace Hannah. Also present are children Jemima (9), John (7), Polly (6), and Thomas (3), plus brother-in-law James Nichols (Grace's brother). The modern Woodhouse Lane is close to Longhey, Newhey and Haveley Hey suggesting this area was formally known as Hey Head.
- Census 1901, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. John (aged 42) is a general farm labourer living at Hey Head with wife Grace (41) and sons John (17), Fred (8), and Alfred (5).

John married **Grace Hannah Nichols** on 31 Dec 1880 in Wilmslow Independant Chapel, Fulshaw, Cheshire. Grace was born in 1859 in Rusholme, Lancashire, died in 1925 aged 66, and was buried on 16 Sep 1925 in Altincham and Hale Cemetary.

General Notes: According to Ann Ellison she died around 1925 and is buried in Hale Cemetary. A Grace E was buried Sept 16th 1925.

Children from this marriage were:

- 419 F i. **Jemima Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1881 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire and died after 1891.  
General Notes: Jemima Elizabeth's birth reference is C BMD WIL/22/96. She cannot be found in the 1901 census but no marriage or death in C BMD fits. She may well use Elizabeth as her name.
- 420 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1883 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire and was buried in Altincham and Hale Cemetary.  
General Notes: John's birth reference is C BMD WIL/24/13. His date of death is unknown but can probably be found by following up Johns in the Altrincham Cemetary records.
- 421 F iii. **Mary Alice (Polly) Warburton** was born in 1885 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire, died after 1901, and was buried in Altincham and Hale Cemetary.  
General Notes: Polly's birth reference is C BMD WIL/25/9.  
Noted events in her life were:
  - Census 1901, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Mary Alice (Polly) is staying with Aunt Clara at Hey Head.
- 422 M iv. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1887 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Thomas's birth reference is C BMD WIL/26/56.  
Noted events in his life were:
  - Census 1901, Ringway, Cheshire. Thomas is a servant to Ethelbert and Emily Read.Thomas married **Edith Lingard** in 1913.
- 423 M v. **Fred Warburton** was born in 1892 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire, died on 8 Nov 1952 aged 60, and was buried in 1952 in Rostherne St Mary, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Fred's birth reference is C BMD WIL/29/52.  
Fred married **Jean**.
- + 424 M vi. **Alfred Warburton** was born on 19 Apr 1895 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire, died on 21 Nov 1974 in Mere, Cheshire aged 79, and was buried in 1974 in Altincham Crematorium.

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

**389. William James Warburton** (*James<sup>10</sup>, Edward<sup>9</sup>, John<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1861 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire and died after 1901.

General Notes: William James is just James on earlier censuses. He birth is referenced on C BMD WIL/11/83.

Noted events in his life were:

- Census 1891, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Wm Jas, aged 28, is a market gardener born in Northen Etchells. He is living in Hey Head with wife Ellen (26), and sons Jas (8), Wm, and Walter (6 mths). Also present is sister-in-law Sarah Hewitt (14). Annie's whereabouts are unknown.
- Census 1901, Northen Etchells, Cheshire. Wm Jas (aged 38) is at Hey Head with wife Ellen (36), Jas (18), Wm (17), Annie (14), and Walter.

William married **Ellen Hewitt** in 1881 in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire. Ellen was born circa 1863 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1901.

Marriage Notes: Mariage reference is 4q1881 Altrincham 8a269, L BDM Manchester 106/1/262.

Children from this marriage were:

- 425 M i. **James Warburton** was born in 1882 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire and died after 1901.  
General Notes: Birth reference is C BMD WIL/23/68.
- 426 M ii. **William Warburton** was born in 1884 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire and died after 1901.  
General Notes: Birth referenc eis C BMD WIL/24/45.
- 427 F iii. **Annie Warburton** was born in 1886 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire and died after 1901.  
General Notes: Birth reference is C BMD WIL/26/8.
- 428 M iv. **Walter Warburton** was born in 1890 and died after 1901 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire.  
General Notes: Birth reference is C BMD WIL/28/59.

**395. Alfred Edward Warburton** (*Charles Edward<sup>10</sup>, George<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 12 Mar 1916 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 5 Nov 1972 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire aged 56.

Noted events in his life were:

- Legacy: 24 Feb 1928. Probate granted on his father's will which bequeathed him £100.

Alfred married **Muriel Evelyn Ward** in 1944 in Altrincham, Cheshire, daughter of **George Ward** and **Madge Morley**. Muriel was born on 15 Jun 1920 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 25 May 1978 in Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire aged 57.

Children from this marriage were:

- 429 M i. **Raymond George Warburton** was born on 12 Aug 1945 in Altrincham, Cheshire.  
Raymond married **Janet Hylda Warburton** on 12 Apr 1969 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Janet was born on 2 Nov 1946 in Chesterfield, Derbyshire.
- 430 F ii. **Cheryl Lynn Warburton** was born on 3 Jun 1948 in Altrincham, Cheshire.  
Cheryl married **Graham Coxon** on 2 May 1970 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire. Graham was born in 1948.
- + 431 F iii. **Gail Lesley Warburton** was born on 6 Dec 1952 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

**408. William George Warburton** (*Arthur<sup>10</sup>, George Goodier<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 16 Jul 1931 in Ashton-Upon-Mersey, Cheshire.

William married **Zillah Margaret Blackhurst** on 19 Jul 1957. Zillah was born on 11 Sep 1932.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 432 M i. **Neville James Warburton** was born on 24 Nov 1960 in Singapore.
- + 433 M ii. **Steven Arthur Warburton** was born on 19 Aug 1962 in Singapore.

**414. Cyril Warburton** (*William<sup>10</sup>, John<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born circa 1908 in Humberston, Lincolnshire and died in 1968 in Grimsby, Humberside aged 60.

Cyril married **Nora McCann**. Nora was born in 1911 in Grimsby, Humberside.

The child from this marriage was:

# Descendants of Thomas Warburton

+ 434 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1939 in Grimsby, Humberside.

## 12th Generation (9th Great-Grandchildren)

**424. Alfred Warburton** (*John<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Edward<sup>9</sup>, John<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 19 Apr 1895 in Northen Etchells, Cheshire, died on 21 Nov 1974 in Mere, Cheshire aged 79, and was buried in 1974 in Altincham Crematorium.

General Notes: Alfred's birth reference is C BMD WIL/31/28.

Alfred married **Martha Shakeshaft** on 5 Jun 1943 in Rostherne St Mary, Cheshire. Martha was born on 9 Feb 1912 in Lymm, Cheshire, died on 18 Mar 1995 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 83, and was buried in 1995 in Altincham Crematorium.

The child from this marriage was:

435 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born on 31 May 1944 in Grappenhall, Cheshire.

Ann married **Bernard J Ellison** on 27 Mar 1965.

**431. Gail Lesley Warburton** (*Alfred Edward<sup>11</sup>, Charles Edward<sup>10</sup>, George<sup>9</sup>, Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 6 Dec 1952 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

Gail married **Peter Holt** on 24 May 1984 in The Gower, S Wales. Peter was born in 1958 in Swansea, S Wales.

Children from this marriage were:

436 F i. **Rebecca Holt** was born on 26 Feb 1985 in Swansea, S Wales.

437 F ii. **Rachel Holt** was born on 22 Dec 1987 in Lymington, Hampshire.

**432. Neville James Warburton** (*William George<sup>11</sup>, Arthur<sup>10</sup>, George Goodier<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 24 Nov 1960 in Singapore.

Neville married **Pamela Dawn Ewert** on 3 Oct 1986. Pamela was born on 6 Oct 1963 in Australia.

Children from this marriage were:

438 F i. **Rachel Jane Warburton** was born on 6 Nov 1990 in Melbourne, Australia.

439 M ii. **Bryden James Warburton** was born on 15 Sep 1992 in Melbourne, Australia.

**433. Steven Arthur Warburton** (*William George<sup>11</sup>, Arthur<sup>10</sup>, George Goodier<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born on 19 Aug 1962 in Singapore.

Steven married **Jodie Young** on 28 Mar 1997. Jodie was born on 18 Jan 1969 in Australia.

The child from this marriage was:

440 M i. **Declan Thomas Warburton** was born on 27 Jul 2002 in Melbourne, Australia.

**434. John Warburton** (*Cyril<sup>11</sup>, William<sup>10</sup>, John<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, George<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in 1939 in Grimsby, Humberside.

John married **Jennifer Mahon**. Jennifer was born in 1942 in Winchburgh.

The child from this marriage was:

441 F i. **Helen Warburton** was born on 3 Feb 1977 in Grimsby, Humberside.

Helen married **Keiran Patrick John Lucey** on 6 Jun 2003 in Witney. Keiran was born in 1972 in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire.

Marriage Notes: Helen and Keiran's children are Jennifer Jane (born Oct. 3rd 2004 at Basingstoke, Hampshire), and Corrin Rose (born Feb 21st 2006 at Ruislip, Middlesex).

## (No Surname)

Alice ( -1650), 1, 17  
 Anne Read (Cir 1840-Aft 1901), 4, 78  
 Ellen (1861- ), 14, 74  
 Florence, 16, 76  
 Jane (1814-1856), 9, 53  
 Jean, 3, 84  
 John Morrison (1861-Aft 1891), 9, 54  
 Lavinia, 13, 82  
 Margaret ( -1664), 20  
 Martha, 44  
 Mary, 1, 2, 8, 33, 39, 50  
 Mary ( -1729), 3, 27  
 Mary ( -Bef 1756), 16, 32  
 Mary (1860- ), 10, 67  
 Mary (Cir 1650-1678), 3, 22  
 Mary (Cir 1806- ), 7, 49  
 Mary J (1860- ), 14, 74  
 Sarah (1838-1863), 4, 78  
 Sarah (1840-Aft 1881), 12, 71

**Ashworth**  
 Agnes D (1872-1966), 15, 83

**Bailey**  
 Edith (1859-Aft 1901), 9, 65  
 Elizabeth (Cir 1824-1900), 3, 77  
 Margaret (1844-Aft 1901), 9, 54

**Bancks**  
 Grace (1778-1868), 14, 45

**Bancroft**  
 John (Cir 1700-1756), 2, 26

**Barlow**  
 John, 6, 29

**Barnett**  
 William (1835- ), 8, 52

**Barrington**  
 John ( -1625), 1, 18

**Barrow**  
 John, 5, 35  
 Sarah (1692-1764), 6, 29

**Batty**  
 Margaret (1773-1852), 8, 43

**Beech**  
 Mary, 12, 81

**Bennett**  
 Mary T (1851-Aft 1901), 12, 58

**Benton**  
 Elsie Mary (1900-1965), 13, 81

**Bibby**  
 Hannah (1895-1981), 15, 16, 75, 76  
 James (1853-1898), 15, 75, 76

**Birch**  
 Alice (1808-1861), 9, 54

**Blackhurst**  
 Zillah Margaret (1932- ), 13, 85

**Blackshaw**  
 Elizabeth (1811-1864), 8, 51

**Blows**  
 Gerald Stuart, 11, 80

**Booth**  
 Bertha, 15, 84

**Bourne**  
 Ellen Jane (1873-1941), 16, 75, 76

**Bracegirdle**  
 Ann (1703-1764), 6, 30  
 Mary, 6, 41

**Bradshaw**  
 John ( -Aft 1756), 6, 29

**Bray**  
 Martha (1803-1869), 1, 61

**Brereton**  
 Jane ( -1729), 2, 25

**Brook**  
 Jemima (1817-1894), 10, 55

**Broughton**  
 William (1831-Bef 1871), 9, 54

**Burgess**  
 Mary, 3, 33  
 Samuel, 6, 30  
 Sarah (1820-Aft 1891), 69

**Burton**  
 Henry, 13, 72

**Cherry**  
 James (1703- ), 6, 23

**Clarke**  
 Mark (Cir 1850-Aft 1901), 9, 53  
 Sarah (1876-1966), 2, 77

**Clayton**  
 Martha (1840- ), 13, 73

**Cliffe**  
 Peter (Cir 1818-1885), 15, 46

**Coan**  
 Margaret (1928- ), 12, 81

**Consterdine**  
 Martha (1846-Aft 1901), 8, 65

**Cooke**  
 Isabella (1844- ), 8, 65  
 Thomas, 14, 60

**Cooper**  
 Sidney (1917- ), 13, 81

**Coppock**  
 John ( -1799), 7, 37  
 John (1686-1753), 16, 24  
 William ( -1718), 16, 24

**Coxon**  
 Graham (1948- ), 11, 85

**Cragg**  
 George, 6, 30  
 Sarah (1670-1722), 5, 28

**Darbyshire**  
 Sarah (Cir 1848-1918), 15, 75

**Davenport**  
 Hannah (1854-1914), 10, 69  
 Jane, 7, 42  
 William (1818-1858), 69

**Davies**  
 John Town (1841-1885), 10, 56

**Dean**  
 Gertrude, 16, 76  
 James, 7, 49  
 Pheobe (Cir 1675-1760), 2, 26  
 William (1823-1882), 14, 59

**Devis**  
 William (1586-Aft 1639), 1, 19

**Dicken**  
 Ann, 5, 40  
 Mary (1798-Bef 1861), 3, 64

**Dooley**  
 Ellen (1778-1852), 3, 48

**Eaton**  
 John ( -1658), 1, 18

**Ellis**  
 Dorothy (1915- ), 16, 76

**Ellison**  
 Bernard J, 3, 86

## Ewert

Pamela Dawn (1963- ), 13, 86

## Faulkener

Martha or Margaret ( -1722),  
16, 24

## Fisher

Reginald, 16, 76

## Fletcher

Sarah Catherine (1851-Aft 1901), 14,  
74

## Ford

Ann (1888-1973), 11, 80  
Joseph (1854- ), 80

## Gleave

Hannah (Cir 1700-1722), 1, 32

## Goodier

Catherine (1708- ), 5, 35  
Isaac, 5, 28  
Mary (1819-1884), 12, 58  
Matthew (1800-1878), 58

## Goolden

Samuel, 7, 41

## Gorse

Henry (1843-1898), 15, 60

## Goulden

Mary Ann (1806-1881), 2, 63

## Gradwell

Mary (1850-Aft 1901), 9, 66

## Gresty

James ( -1918), 15, 75

## Getorix

Francis, 15, 83

## Hancock

Thomas, 7, 49

## Hankinson

Ann (1880- ), 14, 83

## Hanson

James ( -1723), 28, 31  
James (1681- ), 6, 28  
Martha (1688-1719), 6, 31

## Harding

Margaret, 16, 76

## Hardy

James ( -1654), 20  
Margaret ( -1696), 1, 20

## Harlow

William (1871-Aft 1901), 10, 68

## Hayes

Sidney, 16, 76

## Haygarth

Francis, 5, 34

## Hayman

John (1804-1849), 2, 48

## Henshall

Pheobe (Cir 1846- ), 2, 77

## Hesketh

William ( -Aft 1639), 1, 19

## Hewitt

Ellen (Cir 1863-Aft 1901), 4, 85

## Hicks

Annie (1880-1958), 13, 81

## Higginbottom

Sarah ( -1773), 4, 34

## Higginson

William ( -Aft 1771), 4, 34

## Hobson

Ann (1776-Aft 1841), 6, 48

## Hollinpriest

Jane (1656-1685), 6, 24

## Holt

Edward (Cir 1846-1875), 10, 56  
Joseph ( -1843), 7, 41  
Peter (1958- ), 11, 86  
Rachel (1987- ), 11, 86  
Rebecca (1985- ), 11, 86

## Hough

Mary (1749-1822), 7, 37

## Hughes

Mary (1810-1851), 14, 59

## Hulme

Elizabeth ( -Bef 1841), 58

## Jacobs

Tom, 13, 81

## Jannie

Margaret ( -1639), 1, 19

## Johnson

Sarah (1715-1762), 6, 37

## Kemp

Esther (1854- ), 12, 71

## Kennerdale

Elizabeth (1817-1889), 12, 57

## Key

Ellen (Cir 1660-1692), 16, 25

## Leather

Mathilda Cawood, 7, 49

## Leicester

Lawrence ( -1639), 1, 19  
Mary (1741-1800), 4, 40

## Leslie

Annie D, 11, 81

## Lingard

Edith, 3, 84

## Livesey

Jim, 16, 76

## Lockett

Fred, 13, 72

## Lucey

Keiran Patrick John (1972- ),  
14, 86

## MacPherson

Eliza (1855-1922), 11, 70

## Mahon

Jennifer (1942- ), 14, 86

## Mallard

Mary, 5, 35

## Marshall

Martha, 16, 76

## McCann

Nora (1911- ), 14, 85

## McCarthy

Francis Joseph (1914-1972), 16, 76

## Mercer

William (1820- ), 15, 46, 60

## Morley

Madge (1900-Cir 1995), 85

## Moss

Martha (1828-Aft 1901), 15, 60

## Nichols

Grace Hannah (1859-1925), 3, 84

## Norbury

John, 16, 32

## Owen

Elizabeth (1818-1903), 9, 53

## Palmer

Polly, 13, 72

## Paulden

Richard ( -Bef 1881), 2, 62

## Peers

Mary (Cir 1752-1827), 3, 39

## Percival

Sophia (1757-1798), 1, 47

## Perrin

Sibill ( -1653), 1, 18

## Plant

Beatrice (1896-1968), 12, 81

## Ridgeway

Annie (1873-1907), 13, 82

## Roache

Alma, 16, 76

## Robinson

John, 3, 21

## Rosebottom

Margaret (1847-1876), 12, 71

## Rowland

Sybil Mary (1912-1963), 15, 83

## Savage

Annie M (1895- ), 11, 80

Frances E ( -Cir 1669), 11, 80

## Schofield

George (1838-Bef 1901), 8, 52

## Shakeshaft

Martha (1912-1995), 3, 86

## Shaw

George (Cir 1824-1915), 4, 64

Mary (1809-Aft 1871), 8, 51

## Shawcross

Charles Frederick (1889-1962), 11, 70

## Simpson

Harold, 15, 83

## Smallwood

Jack, 12, 81

## Southern

Silas (1884-1948), 13, 73

## Street

Stan, 12, 81

## Stubbs

William, 4, 28

## Swindells

Anne (1850-Aft 1901), 10, 67

## Syratt

Elizabeth Maud Mary (1877-1964), 15, 83

## Thomas

Mary Ann (1857- ), 12, 72

## Toft

Henry Leighton (1872-1963), 10, 68

## Trefis

Elizabeth (1673-1747), 6, 22

## Walsh

Patrick, 13, 82

## Walton

Alice (1814-1873), 10, 56

Mary, 5, 35

## Warburton

Aaron (1671-1729), 2, 21, 25

Aaron (1742-1742), 5, 36

Aaron (Cir 1709- ), 5, 28, 35

Alan William (1888-Aft 1920), 11, 70, 80

Albert Charles (1885-Aft 1901), 10, 67

Alexander (1890-1914), 12, 70

Alfred (1849-1897), 10, 55, 67

Alfred (1874-Aft 1891), 13, 73

Alfred (1895-1974), 3, 84, 86

Alfred B (1883-Aft 1901), 10, 67

Alfred Edward (1916-1972), 11, 80, 85

Alice (1707- ), 2, 26

Alice (1719- ), 2, 27

Alice (1818- ), 15, 46

Alice (1844- ), 15, 60

Alice (1844-1892), 10, 56

Alice (1871-Aft 1901), 9, 66

Alice (Eales) (Aft 1722-Aft 1735), 2, 33

Alice Kate (1883-Aft 1901), 11, 70

Ann (1685- ), 16, 25

Ann (1711- ), 2, 26

Ann (1727-Bef 1741), 6, 30

Ann (1736- ), 5, 35

Ann (1741- ), 6, 30

Ann (1766-1827), 7, 41

Ann (1798- ), 9, 44

Ann (1807-1873), 7, 49

Ann (1833-Bef 1871), 9, 54

Ann (1849-1896), 12, 58

Ann (1849-Aft 1901), 10, 56

## Warburton

Ann (1894- ), 12, 71

Ann (1944- ), 3, 86

Ann (Abt 1707-Bef 1756), 6, 29

Anne (1631- ), 1, 19

Anne (Cir 1603-Aft 1639), 1, 19

Annie (1863-Aft 1891), 9, 54

Annie (1871-1946), 10, 68

Annie (1878-Aft 1891), 12, 72

Annie (1886-Aft 1901), 4, 85

Annie (1911-1990), 13, 81

Arthur (1871-Aft 1901), 13, 73

Arthur (1885-1962), 13, 73, 81

Arthur Wright (1885-Aft 1901), 12, 70

Beatrice (1913-1984), 16, 76

Beatrice W (1900-Aft 1901), 10, 67

Bert (1905-1990), 12, 81

Bessy M (1894-Aft 1901), 14, 74

Betty (1759-Bef 1771), 5, 40

Bryden James (1992- ), 13, 86

Catherine (1737- ), 5, 35

Charles (1763-1763), 4, 40

Charles (1835-1899), 9, 54

Charles (1879-1883), 9, 66

Charles B (1893-Aft 1901), 10, 67

Charles Earnest (1874-1874), 10, 68

Charles Edward (1877-1927), 11, 69, 79

Charlotte (1820-1917), 15, 46

Charlotte (1837- ), 14, 60

Cheryl Lynn (1948- ), 11, 85

Child (1695-1695), 1, 25

Clara (1863-Aft 1903), 3, 78

Clarence G (1887-Aft 1901), 14, 74

Constance C (1889-Aft 1901), 14, 74

Cyril (Cir 1908-1968), 14, 83, 85

Deborah (1673-1675), 5, 22

Deborah (1674-1711), 2, 22

Deborah (1678-1737), 16, 24

Deborah (1696-1697), 4, 28

Deborah (1716- ), 2, 27

Deborah (Aft 1641-1677), 3, 20

Deborah (Cir 1705- ), 5, 28

Declan Thomas (2002- ), 13, 86

## Warburton

Earnest (1881-Aft 1901), 14, 74  
 Earnest (1901-Aft 1901), 14, 74  
 Earnest (1905-1960), 16, 76  
 Earnest Macpherson (1896-Aft 1901), 12, 70, 81  
 Edith (1877-1877), 10, 68  
 Edith Adeline (1914-1983), 11, 80  
 Edith Alice (1891-1952), 11, 70  
 Edith M (1893-Aft 1901), 10, 67  
 Edith Marion (1901-1971), 15, 83  
 Edward (1799-1858), 3, 48, 64  
 Edward (Cir 1858-Aft 1881), 4, 78  
 Eleanor (1850-1878), 9, 53  
 Eleanora (1890-Aft 1901), 9, 66  
 Eliza (1851-Aft 1911), 15, 60  
 Elizabeth ( -Bef 1785), 6, 30  
 Elizabeth (1698- ), 2, 25  
 Elizabeth (1701- ), 5, 28  
 Elizabeth (1740-1740), 5, 35  
 Elizabeth (1743- ), 5, 34  
 Elizabeth (1796-1839), 7, 49  
 Elizabeth (1805-1828), 8, 43  
 Elizabeth (1835-Aft 1851), 8, 52  
 Elizabeth (1838-Aft 1901), 1, 62  
 Elizabeth (1872-Aft 1881), 12, 71  
 Elizabeth (1882-Aft 1901), 8, 65  
 Elizabeth (Cir 1856-1915), 15, 61, 75, 76  
 Elizabeth Ann (1841-1908), 2, 63  
 Elizabeth Ann (1882-1978), 13, 73  
 Elizabeth Ellen (1893- ), 16, 76  
 Elizabeth Grace (1840- ), 15, 60  
 Elizabeth Jane (1821- ), 15, 46  
 Elizabeth M (1889-Aft 1901), 9, 66  
 Ellen (1801-1861), 9, 44  
 Ellen (1813- ), 15, 46  
 Ellen (1842-Aft 1851), 10, 56  
 Ellen (1903- ), 16, 76  
 Ellen (Cir 1610-Aft 1639), 16, 19  
 Ellen May (1879-Aft 1901), 11, 70  
 Elsie (1911-1989), 12, 81  
 Enoch (1662-1692), 16, 21, 24  
 Enoch (1699-1771), 4, 28, 33  
 Enoch (1735-1766), 5, 34, 40

## Warburton

Enoch (1767-1782), 4, 40  
 Ernest (1873-1903), 15, 75, 83  
 Ernest (1900-1970), 15, 83  
 Esther (1706-Bef 1756), 6, 29  
 Esther (1855-Aft 1901), 11, 57  
 Ethel (1900- ), 13, 82  
 Frank (1873-1882), 9, 66  
 Fred (1880-Aft 1901), 9, 66  
 Fred (1892-1952), 3, 84  
 Frederic Hugh (1914- ), 11, 79  
 Frederick (1876-1954), 11, 69, 79  
 Gail Lesley (1952- ), 11, 85, 86  
 Geoffrey Barratt (1924- ), 12, 81  
 George (1654-Aft 1686), 6, 21  
 George (1669-1697), 1, 21, 25  
 George (1703-1706), 5, 28  
 George (1736- ), 5, 35  
 George (1739-1739), 5, 34  
 George (1852-1929), 10, 57, 68  
 George (Cir 1575-1639), 1, 17  
 George (Cir 1711-1746), 5, 28, 35  
 George Arthur (1878-1934), 11, 69  
 George Goodier (1840-1919), 12, 58, 72  
 Gertrude A (1875-1938), 10, 68  
 Gilbert (1908- ), 16, 76  
 Hannah (1725-Bef 1771), 4, 34  
 Hannah (1838-Aft 1861), 8, 50  
 Hannah (1841-Aft 1851), 8, 51  
 Hannah (1870-1871), 8, 65  
 Harold (1887-Aft 1901), 10, 66  
 Harry (1885-Aft 1891), 9, 66  
 Harry Syrratt (1910-1991), 15, 83  
 Helen (1977- ), 14, 86  
 Helena (1876-1893), 10, 68  
 Henry (1843-1912), 9, 55  
 Henry (1846-1929), 15, 60, 75  
 Henry (1876-1961), 15, 75, 83  
 Herbert (1877-Aft 1901), 9, 66  
 Herbert (1883-1959), 11, 70  
 Herbert E (1891-Aft 1901), 14, 74  
 Hilda (1916-1916), 16, 76  
 Isaac (1778-1780), 7, 41  
 Isaac (1851-Aft 1901), 10, 55, 67

## Warburton

Isaac (1883-Aft 1901), 9, 66  
 Isaac (Cir 1783-1805), 7, 41  
 Jack, 12, 81  
 James (1675-1727), 2, 22  
 James (1741- ), 3, 33  
 James (1771-1832), 7, 38, 42  
 James (1778-Cir 1780), 4, 39  
 James (1798- ), 7, 42, 49  
 James (1808-1878), 9, 45, 54  
 James (1835-1897), 4, 64, 78  
 James (1845-Aft 1901), 9, 55, 66  
 James (1853- ), 14, 59, 74  
 James (1871-Aft 1901), 12, 71  
 James (1881-1882), 9, 66  
 James (1882-Aft 1901), 4, 85  
 James R (1886-Aft 1901), 14, 74  
 James W (1880-Aft 1901), 10, 67  
 James W (1896-Aft 1901), 10, 67  
 Jane (1601-Aft 1639), 1, 18  
 Jane (1719-1719), 2, 26  
 Jane (1785- ), 16, 38  
 Jane (1801- ), 7, 42  
 Jane (1814-1884), 9, 43  
 Jane (1835-1884), 14, 59  
 Jane (1841-Aft 1901), 8, 52  
 Jane (Bef 1719-Aft 1756), 16, 31  
 Janet Hylde (1946- ), 11, 85  
 Janice (1853- ), 14, 59  
 Jemima Elizabeth (1881-Aft 1891), 3, 84  
 Jesse B (1893-Aft 1901), 9, 66  
 John (1608-1691), 1, 19  
 John (1676-1754), 5, 22, 28  
 John (1680-1756), 6, 24, 30  
 John (1696-1734), 1, 25, 32  
 John (1697-1697), 6, 28  
 John (1699-Bef 1716), 6, 29  
 John (1716-1716), 6, 29  
 John (1716-1791), 6, 31, 36  
 John (1725-1809), 2, 27  
 John (1730- ), 6, 30  
 John (1732-1817), 4, 34, 40  
 John (1734- ), 5, 35  
 John (1735- ), 5, 35  
 John (1739-1818), 6, 37, 41

## Warburton

John (1741-1801), 3, 33, 39  
 John (1758- ), 5, 40  
 John (1765- ), 4, 40  
 John (1786- ), 7, 41  
 John (1788-1876), 1, 47, 61  
 John (1792- ), 7, 42  
 John (1797-Bef 1841), 8, 43  
 John (1798-1826), 7, 49  
 John (1811-1864), 14, 46, 59  
 John (1820-1901), 3, 64, 77  
 John (1836-1853), 1, 62  
 John (1842-Aft 1901), 13, 59, 73  
 John (1851-Aft 1871), 9, 53  
 John (1858-1913), 3, 78, 84  
 John (1878-Aft 1901), 14, 73  
 John (1883- ), 3, 84  
 John (1901- ), 16, 76  
 John (1939- ), 14, 86  
 John (Aft 1671-1695), 2, 21  
 John (Aft 1722-Aft 1735), 2, 33  
 John (Cir 1648-Aft 1729), 3, 21, 22  
 John (Cir 1775-1852), 3, 39, 48  
 John (Jack) (1867-1940), 12, 72, 81  
 John H (1876-Aft 1901), 10, 67  
 John Thomas (1869-Aft 1881), 8, 65  
 John William (1873-1895), 4, 79  
 John William (1876-1963), 2, 77  
 Joseph, 13, 82  
 Joseph (1783-1864), 14, 38, 45  
 Joseph (1803-1824), 8, 43, 50  
 Joseph (1818-1900), 12, 45, 58  
 Joseph (1835-Aft 1861), 8, 50  
 Joseph (1849-Bef 1851), 8, 52  
 Joseph (1850-Aft 1901), 14, 59, 74  
 Joseph (1860-Aft 1901), 9, 54, 65  
 Joseph (1873-Aft 1901), 13, 73, 82  
 Joseph L (1899-Aft 1901), 9, 66  
 Joseph Richard (1827-1888), 15, 46, 60  
 Joseph Richard (1870-1929), 16, 61, 75  
 Joseph Richard (Joe) (1895-1963), 15, 16, 75, 76  
 Josiah, 6, 36  
 Josiah (1658-1730), 6, 21, 23

## Warburton

Josiah (1704-1785), 6, 23, 30  
 Josiah (1734- ), 6, 30, 36  
 Josiah (1745-1745), 5, 35  
 Josiah (1746-1821), 4, 33  
 Josiah (1763-1839), 6, 41, 48  
 Josiah (1769-1770), 7, 38  
 Josiah (1773- ), 6, 36  
 Josiah (1773-1854), 7, 38, 42  
 Josiah (1800-Aft 1861), 8, 43, 49  
 Josiah (1805-1869), 7, 49  
 Josiah (1813-1888), 12, 45, 57  
 Josiah (Cir 1719-1719), 16, 32  
 Kathlene M (1911- ), 11, 79  
 Linda, 13, 82  
 Margaret (1641-Bef 1687), 3, 20  
 Margaret (1682-1719), 16, 24  
 Margaret (1722- ), 2, 27  
 Margaret (1833-Aft 1881), 8, 51  
 Margaret (1840- ), 8, 50  
 Margaret (1923- ), 13, 81  
 Margaret (Bef 1639- ), 1, 19  
 Margaret (Cir 1605-Aft 1639), 1, 19  
 Margaret A (1888-Aft 1901), 10, 67  
 Margaret Hannah (1824-1824), 8, 50  
 Martha (1747-1783), 7, 37  
 Martha (1776-1780), 7, 41  
 Martha (1780-1819), 7, 41  
 Martha (1790- ), 7, 42  
 Martha (1796- ), 4, 40  
 Martha (1866-Aft 1881), 4, 78  
 Martha (1910-1995), 16, 76  
 Mary (1678-1678), 3, 22  
 Mary (1693-1693), 4, 27  
 Mary (1695-Bef 1756), 4, 27  
 Mary (1698-Bef 1756), 6, 28  
 Mary (1705-1737), 2, 26  
 Mary (1707-1776), 6, 23  
 Mary (1717-1722), 1, 32  
 Mary (1732-Bef 1737), 3, 33  
 Mary (1737- ), 3, 33  
 Mary (1740-1754), 5, 34  
 Mary (1745-1746), 5, 36  
 Mary (1762-Bef 1771), 5, 40  
 Mary (1773- ), 7, 41  
 Mary (1788- ), 4, 40

## Warburton

Mary (1795-Bef 1835), 7, 49  
 Mary (1799-1874), 2, 48  
 Mary (1805- ), 9, 45  
 Mary (1815-1831), 15, 46  
 Mary (1827-Bef 1841), 4, 64  
 Mary (1838-Aft 1901), 8, 52  
 Mary (1840-Bef 1851), 10, 56  
 Mary (1844- ), 8, 50  
 Mary (1854- ), 15, 61  
 Mary Alice (1887-Aft 1901), 10, 67  
 Mary Alice (Polly) (1885-Aft 1901), 3, 84  
 Mary Ann (1808- ), 7, 42  
 Mary Ann (1832-1853), 1, 61  
 Mary Ann (Cir 1807-1850), 8, 50  
 Mary E (1872-Aft 1891), 12, 72  
 Mary E (1880-Aft 1901), 8, 65  
 Mary E (1890-Aft 1901), 10, 67  
 Mary Elizabeth Bailey (Cir 1853-Aft 1861), 3, 77  
 Mary Ellen (1844-1882), 14, 59  
 Mary Ellen (1849- ), 15, 60  
 Mary Ellen (1876-Aft 1901), 13, 73  
 Mary Ellen (1877-1955), 13, 72  
 Mary Ellen (1883- ), 14, 74  
 Mary Jane (1876-Aft 1881), 8, 65  
 Matthew (1742- ), 5, 35  
 Matthew (1861-Aft 1901), 14, 59, 74  
 Matthew (1882-1892), 14, 74  
 Matthew (1894-Aft 1901), 14, 75  
 Minnie (1891-1892), 10, 66  
 Nancy (1801- ), 7, 42  
 Nancy W (1920-1971), 11, 81  
 Nathaniel (1778-Aft 1791), 14, 38  
 Neville James (1960- ), 13, 85, 86  
 Peter (1705-1706), 5, 28  
 Peter (1707-1761), 5, 28, 35  
 Peter (1739-1739), 5, 35  
 Peter (1780-1782), 4, 39  
 Peter (1847-Aft 1901), 12, 57, 71  
 Pheobe (1713-1728), 2, 27  
 Philip Macpherson (1928- ), 12, 81  
 Phyllis (1902-1970), 15, 83

## Warburton

Phyllis (1908- ), 12, 81  
 Phyllis Frances (1912-1978), 11, 80  
 Rachel Jane (1990- ), 13, 86  
 Raymond G (1917- ), 11, 81  
 Raymond George (1945- ), 11, 85  
 Richard (1844-1924), 2, 62, 76  
 Robert (Cir 1882-Aft 1901), 4, 79  
 Salley (1761- ), 4, 40  
 Samuel (1794-1876), 2, 47  
 Samuel (1808-Cir 1880), 8, 43, 50  
 Samuel (1846-Aft 1901), 8, 51, 65  
 Samuel (1849-Aft 1871), 8, 52  
 Samuel (1863- ), 15, 61  
 Samuel Shaw (1840-1840), 8, 51  
 Sarah ( -1800), 7, 37  
 Sarah (1701-Bef 1756), 6, 29  
 Sarah (1730-Bef 1737), 4, 34  
 Sarah (1737- ), 5, 34, 35  
 Sarah (1768-1827), 7, 42  
 Sarah (1771-1848), 7, 41  
 Sarah (1796-1870), 2, 47  
 Sarah (1826-Aft 1901), 4, 64  
 Sarah (1832-1902), 2, 63  
 Sarah (1834-Aft 1901), 1, 62  
 Sarah (1837- ), 9, 55  
 Sarah (1852- ), 12, 58  
 Sarah (1855-1856), 3, 78  
 Sarah (1870-Aft 1891), 13, 73  
 Sarah (1874-1960), 13, 72  
 Sarah (1879-Aft 1901), 8, 65  
 Sarah (1885-Aft 1901), 12, 72  
 Sarah A (1873-Aft 1901), 10, 67  
 Sarah Anne (1890-Aft 1901), 10, 67  
 Septimus (1880-Aft 1901), 14, 74  
 Sibill (1634- ), 1, 19  
 Sibill (Cir 1600-Aft 1667), 1, 18  
 Sidney S (1898-Aft 1901), 14, 74  
 Sophia (1786-1874), 1, 47  
 Sophia (1827-1860), 2, 63  
 Sophia Henshall (1879-Aft 1901), 2, 77  
 Stanley, 13, 82  
 Stanley O (1887-Aft 1901), 9, 66  
 Steven Arthur (1962- ), 13, 85,

## Warburton

Warburton  
 Thomas (1638-1710), 1, 20, 21  
 Thomas (1672-1724), 3, 22, 27  
 Thomas (1676-1727), 2, 22, 26  
 Thomas (1691-1779), 3, 27, 33  
 Thomas (1703-1728), 2, 26  
 Thomas (1719-1755), 1, 32, 39  
 Thomas (1727-1805), 4, 34  
 Thomas (1734- ), 3, 33  
 Thomas (1738- ), 6, 30, 36  
 Thomas (1739- ), 5, 35  
 Thomas (1741-1768), 7, 37, 41  
 Thomas (1760-Bef 1765), 5, 40  
 Thomas (1765- ), 5, 40  
 Thomas (1768-1833), 7, 41  
 Thomas (1771- ), 4, 40  
 Thomas (1780-Aft 1791), 14, 38  
 Thomas (1788-1868), 2, 47, 62  
 Thomas (1799-1822), 7, 49  
 Thomas (1804- ), 7, 42  
 Thomas (1810-1888), 10, 45, 55  
 Thomas (1812-1860), 8, 43, 51  
 Thomas (1828-1828), 7, 49  
 Thomas (1829-Bef 1841), 4, 64  
 Thomas (1846-1912), 10, 56, 67  
 Thomas (1860- ), 15, 61  
 Thomas (1887- ), 3, 84  
 Thomas (Cir 1550-1635), 1, 17  
 Thomas (Cir 1605-Bef 1639), 1, 19  
 Thomas (Cir 1879-Aft 1901), 4, 79  
 Thomas Harry (1880-Cir 1960), 11, 70, 80  
 Thomas Henry (Harry) (1897- ), 16, 76  
 Walter (1869-Aft 1891), 13, 73  
 Walter (1890-Aft 1901), 4, 85  
 Wilfred (1912-1912), 16, 76  
 William (1701-Bef 1756), 6, 23  
 William (1740- ), 5, 35  
 William (1752-1843), 1, 39, 46  
 William (1775-1862), 9, 38, 43  
 William (1803-1869), 9, 44, 53  
 William (1810-1828), 8, 43  
 William (1830-1897), 2, 63  
 William (1839-1842), 9, 55

## Warburton

William (1841-1917), 2, 62  
 William (1843-1884), 8, 51, 64  
 William (1844-Cir 1873), 8, 50  
 William (1846-1910), 14, 59  
 William (1848-Aft 1901), 12, 57, 71  
 William (1850-1878), 10, 56  
 William (1851-1874), 10, 55  
 William (1876-Aft 1901), 8, 65  
 William (1879-1932), 14, 73, 82  
 William (1884-Aft 1901), 4, 9, 65, 85  
 William (Cir 1600-1639), 1, 18, 19  
 William G (1881-Aft 1901), 11, 70  
 William George (1931- ), 13, 82, 85  
 William Henry (1870-1943), 12, 72  
 William James (1861-Aft 1901), 4, 78, 85  
 William Samuel (Billy) (1899- ), 16, 76  
 Wright (1815-1890), 12, 45  
 Wright (1848-1848), 14, 59  
 Wright (1856-1928), 11, 57, 70  
 Wright (1856-Aft 1901), 12, 58  
 Wright (1879-1964), 13, 72, 81  
 Wright (1890-1942), 12, 71  
 Zillah (1842-1872), 15, 60

## Ward

George (Cir 1900-Cir 1981), 85  
 Muriel Evelyn (1920-1978), 11, 85

## Warne

Emma, 11, 79

## Weetman

William (1852-Aft 1901), 11, 57

## Wheeler

Richard ( -1924), 13, 82

## Whitelegg

Sarah (1740-1816), 7, 41  
 Sarah Ann (1847- ), 12, 72

## Whitelegge

Benjamin (1737-1814), 7, 37

## Whittaker

Jane (1852-1877), 10, 68  
 Thomas, 6, 29

# Name Index

## **Wilding**

Walter, 15, 60

## **Wilkinson**

Ida (Cir 1871-1947), 11, 69

## **Withington**

Norman (1909-1982), 11, 80

## **Wood**

George, 3, 78

Richard (1793-1853), 2, 48

## **Woodall**

Ann Eliza (1859- ), 80

Thomas (Cir 1833-Aft 1901), 1, 62

## **Worsencroft**

Maude (1879-Aft 1901), 12, 72

## **Worsley**

Alice ( -1709), 1, 21

## **Wright**

Ann (1778-1851), 9, 44

James, 44

## **Yarwood**

Ann (Cir 1718-1777), 4, 34

## **Young**

Jodie (1969- ), 13, 86